Science

WILDLIFE REVIEW

SCIENCE JUN 3 1974

MAY 29 1974

MIAMI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

NUMBER 150 SEPTEMBER 1973

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

Index

WILDLIFE REVIEW

An abstracting service for wildlife management
Issued for the information of cooperators
by the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife
Fish and Wildlife Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

September 1973 Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Md. 20810 No. 150

Use of funds for printing this publication approved
by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, December 1, 1970.

CONTENTS

General conservation
Natural resources & climate 2
Soils 2
General conservation 3
Bibliographies, directories, biography, history 3
Plants
General, ecology, techniques ... 4
Wildlife
Biotas, ecology, natural history 5
Natural areas & refuges 5
Nature protection & rare & extinct species 6
Morphology, physiology, behavior, migration 6
Pollution 7
Parasites & diseases 11
Other mortality factors 11
Populations & fluctuations 12
Biometrics 12
Techniques 12
Management & research, general 13
Hunting areas & problems 13
Economic & other values 14
Predation, crop damage, control 14
Management & ecology of habitats & animals
Wetlands & wildlife 14
Farmland & wildlife 14
Rangeland & wildlife 15
Forestland
Management for & damage by wildlife 15
Mammals
General 16
Techniques 17
Faunas & manuals 17
Populations, home ranges, communities 18
Parasites & diseases 19
Shrews, moles, bats 21
Mammals
Rabbits & pikas 24
Rodents
Miscellaneous 27
Rattus & Mus 38
Sciurids 38
Beaver 41
Muskrat & nutria 41
Carnivores
Bears 42
Raccoon, ringtail, coati 43
Mustelids 43
Dogs, wolves, foxes 45
Cats 46
Big game
General 46
Deer (Odocoileus) 53
Marine 57
Other mammals 62
Birds
General 63
Techniques 64
Morphology & physiology 65
Behavior 66
Migration & banding reports 70
Manuals, faunas, communities ... 70
Populations & fluctuations 73
Economics, control, mortality .. 74
Parasites & diseases 75
Game birds--general 77
Quail 77
Pheasants 77
Grouse, partridge, etc. 78
Doves & pigeons 80
Waterfowl 81
Swans & geese 83
Shorebirds, marsh birds & their allies 85
Seabirds & their allies 87
Hawks & owls 90
Blackbirds, starlings, crows ... 92
Other birds 93
Reptiles & amphibians 95
Author index 104

Except as indicated, abstracts are by Kenneth J. Chiavetta, editor.

AVAILABILITY OF REPRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS

Wildlife Review does not distribute any of the papers abstracted herein, nor can the editor of *Wildlife Review* undertake to obtain copies of these papers for anyone. A reprint of an article published in a journal may be available from the author, from the organization with which the author is affiliated, or from the publisher of the journal in which the article appeared. When an author's address is known, it is shown in square brackets following the citation. Addresses of most wildlife organizations can be obtained from the *Conservation Directory*, an annual publication available from the National Wildlife Federation, 1412 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, at a price of $2.00 a copy. This directory lists more than 900 agencies and organizations concerned with natural resource use.

NATURAL RESOURCES & CLIMATE

Smith, J. L. AN ANALYSIS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL STABILITY OF VIRGINIA. *M.S. thesis, Va. Polytech. Inst.* 229 p. 1973. *WR 150: 2*
Courtesy/ Burd S. McGinnes.

Solman, V. E. F. CANADA'S INVENTORY OF LAND-WILDLIFE CAPABILITIES. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 354-359. 1973. *WR 150: 2*
[Dep. Environ., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.]

SOILS

Bowman, Gilbert A., and others. SOIL SURVEY OF PHELPS COUNTY, NEBRASKA. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv.* i + 91 p., 6 figs. + 4 pls. + single-fold maps based on aerial photos and bound in. 1973. For sale by Supt. Documents, GPO, Washington, D.C. *WR 150: 2*

Catlett, Vernon R. SOIL SURVEY OF OUACHITA COUNTY, ARKANSAS. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv.* i + 61 p., 13 figs. + single-fold maps based on aerial photos and bound in. May 1973. For sale by Supt. Documents, GPO, Washington, D.C. *WR 150: 2*

Chamberlain, Earl, and others. SOIL SURVEY / ORGAN PIPE CACTUS NATIONAL MONUMENT / PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA / A SPECIAL REPORT. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Soil Conserv. Serv.* ii + 37 p., 8 figs. + double-fold maps based on aerial photos and bound in. Dec. 1972. In cooperation with United States Department of the Interior National Park Service and Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. *WR 150: 2*

Haberman, Roger Lee, and others. SOIL SURVEY OF HODGEMAN COUNTY, KANSAS. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv.* i + 56 p., 19 figs. + single-fold maps based on aerial photos and bound in. June 1973. For sale by Supt. Documents, GPO, Washington, D.C. *WR 150: 2*

Moffatt, Hamilton H. SOIL SURVEY OF CADDO COUNTY, OKLAHOMA. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv.* i + 70 p., 18 figs. + single-fold maps based on aerial photos and bound in. Apr. 1973. For sale by Supt. Documents, GPO, Washington, D.C. *WR 150: 2*

Reeder, Neil E., and others. SOIL SURVEY OF ASHTABULA COUNTY, OHIO. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv.* i + 114 p., 13 figs. + single-fold maps based on aerial photos and bound in. May 1973. For sale by Supt. Documents, GPO, Washington, D.C. *WR 150: 2*

SOILS--Continued

Vieira, Frank J., and others. SOIL SURVEY OF STRAFFORD COUNTY, NEW HAMPSHIRE. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv.* i + 96 p., 20 figs. + single-fold maps based on aerial photos and bound in. Mar. 1973. For sale by Supt. Documents, GPO, Washington, D.C. *WR 150: 3*

GENERAL CONSERVATION

Dasmann, Raymond F. NO FURTHER RETREAT--THE FIGHT TO SAVE FLORIDA. *Macmillan Co.* (New York and Toronto). xii + 244 p., illus., 5.75 x 8.5 in. 1971. Price $6.95. *WR 150: 3*

Contents: The author discusses, in a lucid, essentially accurate manner, the conservation problems in Florida--the inch that has been gained and the mile that has been lost. The principal problem in Florida is over development and all of its attendant problems. A chapter is devoted to discussion of possible methods for winning the fight for the Florida environment.--Courtesy/ Lawrence J. Blus.

Daugherty, Howard E. THE IMPACT OF MAN ON THE ZOOGEOGRAPHY OF EL SALVADOR. *Biol. Conserv.* 4(4): 273-278. July 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 3*

Elliott, Hugh F. I., editor. IUCN'S TWELFTH TECHNICAL MEETING / PAPERS AND PROCEEDINGS / BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA / 12-15 SEPTEMBER 1972 / CONSERVATION FOR DEVELOPMENT. *IUCN Publ. New Ser.* no. 28. 383 p. 1973. Published by and obtainable at US$6.00 per copy from IUCN, 1110 Morges, Switzerland. *WR 150: 3*

Includes the following papers: *Planning for diversity*, D. J. Kuenen; *Quantity-quality relationships*, Lujo Toncic-Sorinj; *A la recherches d'une moralité nouvelle*, T. Monod; *Quality of life in different cultures*, D. P. S. Wasawo; *Development of environmental policies in a federal state*, C. de Laet; *De la prise de conscience au programme d'action*, O. Reverdin; *Concepts in development of international environmental policies*, Lynton K. Caldwell; *Environment and development: choices for the Third World*, James A. Lee; *Conservation as a long-term development tool*, A. G. Bannikov and B. N. Bogdanov; *Ecological principles and their application to economic development*, R. F. Dasmann; *The impact of the rural-urban relationship in landscape planning*, A. Ciborowski; *Economic growth: bane or blessing*, P. H. Pearse; *Partager des ressources qui s'épuisent*, P. Aguesse; *Industry's contribution to conservation*, G. Olschowy; *Le rôle du gestionnaire de l'emploi polyvalent du sol (y comprise la formation des gestionnaires)*, J.-B. Bergevin; *Managing natural resources for scientific, education and health purposes*, H. Sioli; *The need for new concepts in land evaluation*, H. O'R. Sternberg; *Conservation and development of tropical rain forest*, K. R. Miller; *Management of wetlands*, M. F. Mörzer Bruyns; *Management of polar lands*, J. K. Haysmith; *Vanishing species: habitat change and reconciling conflict*, I. McT. Cowan; *Effect of environmental disturbances, including pollution*, Peter Scott; *Harvesting of stocks: optimum production and sustained yield*, D. I. Bibikov and V. V. Dezhkin; *Conservation of the marine environment*, R. F. Dasmann; and *Conservation of estuarine regions and the coastal zone*, D. F. McMichael.

Marshall, Adrian G. CONSERVATION IN WEST MALAYSIA: THE POTENTIAL FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(2): 133-140, 4 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 3*

[Univ. Aberdeen, Aberdeen, Scotland.]

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, DIRECTORIES, BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY

Hickey, Joseph J. IN MEMORIAM: ARLIE WILLIAM SCHORGER. *Auk* 90(3): 664-671, 1 pl. July 1973. *WR 150: 3*

[Univ. Wis., Madison.] This is an account of the life of A. W. Schorger, perhaps best known for having authored the book, "The passenger pigeon: its natural history and extinction."--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

PLANTS--GENERAL, ECOLOGY, TECHNIQUES

Digueres, P. Des. L'ESTIMATION DU COUVERT DEUX MÉTHODES DE MESURE OPTIQUE DE LA COUVERTURE VÉGÉTALE DES SOLS. [COVERT ESTIMATION / TWO METHODS FOR OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS OF THE VEGETAL COVERS OF SOILS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 69-83, [6] figs. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 4*

[Cent. Forestier, Nogent-sur-Vernisson, France.]

McKell, Cyrus M., James P. Blaisdell, and Joe R. Goodin, editors. WILDLAND SHRUBS--THEIR BIOLOGY AND UTILIZATION / AN INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM, UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, LOGAN, UTAH, JULY 1971. *U.S. For. Serv. General Tech. Rep. INT-1.* vi + 494 p., illus. 1972. *WR 150: 4*

Contents: Section I. CONTINENTAL ASPECTS OF SHRUB DISTRIBUTION, UTILIZATION, AND POTENTIALS. *Indian subcontinent*, K. M. M. Dakshini; *Australia*, Selwyn L. Everist; *Africa--The Mediterranean region*, H. N. Le Houérou; *Asia*, M. P. Petrov; *South America*, Alberto Soriano; and *North America*, William G. McGinnies; Section II. PRESENT AND POSSIBLE USES OF SHRUBS. *Browse and cover for wildlife*, W. Leslie Robinette; *Low-maintenance landscaping*, N. Stark; *Soil cover and stabilization*, William R. Van Dersal; *Fire relations*, Eamor C. Nord and Clive M. Countryman; *Medicinal values*, Arnold Krochmal; and *Industrial raw materials from shrubs*, Quentin Jones and A. S. Barclay; Section III. GENETIC POTENTIAL. *Evolution and diversity of arid-land shrubs*, G. Ledyard Stebbins; *Selection*, A. Perry Plummer; *Cytology and cytogenetics of shrubs*, Otto T. Solbrig; *Genetic improvement in crop species as contrasted with possibilities in shrubs*, Howard C. Stutz; and *Origins and variation in ornamental shrubs*, V. T. Stoutemyer; Section IV. SYNECOLOGY. *Salt desert shrub response to grazing use*, Ralph C. Holmgren and Selar S. Hutchings; *Special approaches to studies of competition and succession in shrub communities*, Neil E. West and Paul T. Tueller; *Some perspectives on shrub/environment interactions*, D. J. Anderson, R. A. Perry, and J. H. Leigh; *The role of shrubs in nutrient cycling*, J. L. Charley; *Shrub response to fire*, Henry A. Wright; and *Insects and diseases of shrubs on western big game ranges*, Malcolm M. Furniss and R. G. Krebill; Section V. PHYSIOLOGY OF SHRUBS. *Physiology of water stress*, T. T. Kozlowski; *Morphological and physiological plasticity in relation to drought*, G. Orshan; *Physiology of salinity stress*, J. R. Goodin and Ahmad Mozafar; *Gas exchange of shrubs*, Martyn M. Caldwell; *Carbohydrate reserves and response to use*, George A. Garrison; and *Bud activation for regrowth*, A. R. Berg and T. R. Plumb; Section VI. NUTRITIVE QUALITY. *Nutritive value of shrubs*, Donald R. Dietz; *Comparative nutritive values of forbs, grasses, and shrubs*, C. Wayne Cook; *Factors affecting nutritive values*, Henry L. Short, Robert M. Blair, and Leonard Burkart; *Physiological problems in animal use of shrubs as forage*, Lorin E. Harris; *Goat response to use of shrubs as forage*, Donald L. Huss; and *Selectivity of shrubs by various kinds of animals*, Leo B. Merrill; Section VII. REGENERATION. *Shrub seed production*, Clyde Robin; *Propagation of shrubs in the nursery*, R. G. Lohmiller and W. C. Young; *Shrub establishment on game ranges in the northwestern United States*, Dean E. Medin and Robert B. Ferguson; *Using mechanical equipment to modify the seedling environment*, Carlton H. Herbel; *Using mulches to establish woody chenopods*, H. W. Springfield; *Establishing shrubs in saline environments*, C. V. Malcolm; and *Demonstration of a new shrub seeding method*, Y. Orev; Section VIII. THE FUTURE OF SHRUBS IN ARID LANDS. *Needs and opportunities for shrub research in the western United States*, James P. Blaisdell; *The role of shrubs and shrub ecosystems in present and future Mediterranean land use*, A. Naveh; *Manipulating shrub-grass plant communities in arid zones for increased animal production*, Martín H. González; *Integration of shrub research effort*, David W. Goodall; and *Some approaches to achieving the potential of shrubs for man's use*, Thadis W. Box.

O'Regan, William G., Donald W. Seegrist, and Richard L. Hubbard. COMPUTER SIMULATION AND VEGETATION SAMPLING. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 217-222, 5 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 4*

[Univ. Calif., Berkeley.] Abstract: This paper reports a method designed to help in developing rules for sampling vegetation more efficiently. The procedure

uses maps of plant stands, computer simulation of sampling, and standard statistical and economic theory. If the maps are representative of a larger population, the user of the method can decide the size and number of plots that will, within the limits of a fixed budget, result in the smallest expected confidence interval of the mean.

WILDLIFE--BIOTAS, ECOLOGY, NATURAL HISTORY

Burbidge, A. A., and R. I. T. Prince. THE FAUNA, FLORA AND PLANNED USAGE OF THE DAMPIER ARCHIPELAGO. *Dep. Fish. Fauna Western Australia Rep.* 11. p. 1-27, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 5*
[Dep. Fish. Fauna, Fauna Res. Branch, Perth, Western Australia.]

Crossin, Richard S., Oscar H. Soule, Robert G. Webb, and Rollin H. Baker. BIOTIC RELATIONSHIPS IN THE CANON DEL RIO MEZQUITAL, DURANGO, MEXICO. *Southwestern Nat.* 18(2): 187-200, 5 figs. 29 June 1973. *WR 150: 5*
[Neotropical Ornithol. Foundation, Tucson, Ariz.]

Erickson, A. W., and others. POPULATIONS OF SEALS, WHALES, AND BIRDS IN THE BELLINGSHAUSEN AND AMUNDSEN SEAS. *Antarctic J.* 7(4): 70-72. July-Aug. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 5*

Medway, Lord, and D. R. Wells. DIVERSITY AND DENSITY OF BIRDS AND MAMMALS AT KUALA LOMPAT, PAHANG. *Malay. Nat. J.* 24(3/4): 238-247. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 5*
[Great Glemham House, Saxmundham, Suffolk, England.]

Thompson, Marvin Pete, Jr. AN ANNOTATED LIST OF THE SUMMER VERTEBRATE FAUNA OF UPPER LUSK CREEK, POPE COUNTY, ILLINOIS. *Trans. Ky. Acad. Sci.* 33(3/4): 49-56. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 5*
[Ky. Univ., Richmond.]

WILDLIFE--NATURAL AREAS & REFUGES

Bryan, Rorke B., and Michael C. Jansson. PERCEPTION OF WILDLIFE HAZARD IN NATIONAL PARK USE. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 281-295, 2 figs. 1973. *WR 150: 5*
[Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.] "The survey described has indicated the existence of substantial inaccuracies in public perception of wildlife species and their behavior patterns. While wildlife perception is undoubtedly complex in origin, the survey indicates that familiarity or contact with wildlife either through residential location or recreational occupation strongly influences its accuracy. On the basis of results it appears reasonable to assume that increasing urbanization and decreasing contact with wildlife will reduce the accuracy of wildlife perception. This inaccuracy, rendered effective by public hearings, may mould park management policy in a way which is not conducive to wildlife protection."

Campbell, A. C. THE NATIONAL PARK AND RESERVE SYSTEM IN BOTSWANA. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(1): 7-14, 9 figs. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 5*
[Dep. Wildl. & Natl. Parks, P.O. Box 131, Gaborone, Botswana.] A short history of the development of the National Parks and Game Reserves in Botswana is given. The majority of the sanctuaries are not the result of careful ecological planning but of history and circumstances at the time of their inception. Fortunately, however, the conservation areas cover all major wildlife habitats, although the need for extension of some of the National Parks and Game Reserves is of great importance to give more sophisticated protection to particular species and their habitats.--From abstr.

WILDLIFE--NATURAL AREAS & REFUGES--Continued

Fowler, Ronald K., and Richard L. Bury. VISITOR EVALUATIONS OF A DEVELOPED OUTDOOR RECREATION AREA ON A NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 213-219. 1973. *WR 150: 6*
[Bur. Sport Fisheries & Wildl., Waycross, Ga.] "The findings of this study indicate that various groups perceive the refuge differently; consequently, the visitor could be provided a choice of several alternative experiences."

LaBastille, Anne. EFFECTIVE TECHNIQUES FOR DEVELOPING WILDLIFE RESERVES IN LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 89-95. 1973. *WR 150: 6*

LaBastille, Anne. ESTABLISHMENT OF A QUETZAL CLOUD-FOREST RESERVE IN GUATEMALA. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(1): 60-62, 3 figs. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 6*
[c/o Ecology Program, Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D.C.] *"Pharomachrus mocinno mocinno* and *Oreophasis derbianus."*

Matthews, William H. III. A GUIDE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS / THEIR LANDSCAPE AND GEOLOGY. *Doubleday / Natural History Press* (Garden City, N.Y.). xx + 528 p., illus., 5.5 x 8 in. 1973. Price $5.95, paper. *WR 150: 6*
This is a single-volume paperback revision of a two-volume edition published in 1968 at $14.90. Revision consists of updating the material relating to facilities and activities of the thirty-eight national parks that are discussed. In order to reduce the size of the book and make it available at a lower cost many photographs were eliminated. However, the addition of a new section "Tips for Tourists" to each park more than compensates for this reduction and this guide book should prove invaluable to visitors to the parks.

Verschuren, Jacques. LES PARCS NATIONAUX DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE ZAÏRE PRÈS DE CINQUANTE ANS APRÈS LEUR CRÉATION. [THE NATIONAL PARKS OF THE REPUBLIC OF ZAIRE NEARLY FIFTY YEARS AFTER THEIR CREATION.] *Africa-Tervuren* 18(2): 50-56. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In French with Dutch summ.] *WR 150: 6*

WILDLIFE--NATURE PROTECTION & RARE & EXTINCT SPECIES

Burt, DeVere E. THE GEOGRAPHY OF EXTINCT AND ENDANGERED SPECIES IN THE UNITED STATES. *Explorer* 15(3): 4-10, illus. Fall 1973. *WR 150: 6*
[Cincinnati Mus. Nat. Hist., Cincinnati, Ohio.] "To summarize briefly, the major causes affecting the continued growth of the endangered species list have been identified as the biological problem of specialization, combined with the more important influence of human population growth and the attendant natural habitat destruction. Intimately related are the factors of time and public apathy."

Goodwin, Harry A. ECOLOGY AND ENDANGERED SPECIES. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 46-55. 1973. *WR 150: 6*

Silcock, Burton W., H. Curt Hammit, and John E. Crawford. ENDANGERED WILDLIFE ON THE NATIONAL RESOURCE LANDS. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 68-75. 1973. *WR 150: 6*
[Bur. Land Manage., Washington, D.C.]

WILDLIFE--MORPHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, BEHAVIOR, MIGRATION

Airapet'yants, E. Sh., and A. I. Konstantinov. ECHOLOCATION IN ANIMALS. *Published for the U.S. Department of the Interior and the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations* (Jerusalem). TT72-50012. vi + 308 p. + 88 figs. 1973. Russian original by Izdat. "Nauka" Leningrad Otdelenie, Leningrad in 1970. [Translation available from the U.S. Department of Commerce, Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va.] *WR 150: 6*
"Ten years ago, the authors initiated Soviet research into ultrasonic echo-location in animals, and the results obtained from experiments in the intervening

period form the basis of this monograph together with a synopsis of all the data on the subject that are found in the world literature. The book gives information on various little known aspects of the life of echolocating animals and traces the path of man's discovery of their specialized means of spatial analysis. The parameters of acoustic orientation signals, the mechanisms of their emission and the reception and analysis of sound reflected from objects are described in detail and an appraisal is made of the possibilities of echolocators, with particular emphasis on bats and dolphins."

Box, Hilary O. ORGANISATION IN ANIMAL COMMUNITIES / EXPERIMENTAL AND NATURALISTIC STUDIES OF THE SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR OF ANIMALS. *Crane Russak & Co., Inc.* (New York). [vi] + 251 p., illus., 5.5 x 8.75 in. 1973. Price $2.75. *WR 150: 7*

Contents: General perspectives, Social organisation in natural communities of animals, Higher order social organisations, Experimental investigations of social behaviour, Interspecies relationships, Social behaviour and domestication, Isolation, overcrowding and natural populations, and Social communication systems.

Herrenkohl, L. R. SENSORY REGULATION OF MATERNAL BEHAVIOR IN MAMMALS. *Physiol. Behav.* 9(4): 689-692. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 7*

[Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa.]

Kavanau, J. Lee, Judith Ramos, and Roy M. Havenhill. COMPULSORY REGIME AND CONTROL OF ENVIRONMENT IN ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR. II. LIGHT LEVEL PREFERENCES OF CARNIVORES. *Behaviour* 46(3-4): 279-299, 4 figs. 1973. In English with German summ. *WR 150: 7*

[Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.] Thirteen individuals belonging to the carnivore species *Bassariscus astutus, Genetta genetta, Mustela frenata, Mustela rixosa, Tayra barbara,* and *Urocyon cinereoargenteus* were studied in activity-wheel enclosures in which they could control the intensity of ambient illumination in 10 steps by instrumental means.--From summ.

Kooyman, G. L., and others. RESPIRATORY STUDIES OF SEALS AND PENGUINS. *Antarctic J.* 7(4): 74-75. July-Aug. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 7*

Nechaev, V. A., and Yu. M. Korotkov. [TROPHIC CONNECTIONS OF BIRDS WITH AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PRIMOR'YE AND AMUR RIVER TERRITORIES.] *Vestn. Zool.* 6(6): 49-53. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 7*

[Far East Res. Cent., Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok, USSR.]

WILDLIFE--POLLUTION

Bercken, J. Van Den, L. M. A. Akkermans, and J. M. Van der Zalm. DDT-LIKE ACTION OF ALLETHRIN IN THE SENSORY NERVOUS SYSTEM OF *XENOPUS LAEVIS*. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 21(1): 95-106, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 7*

[Univ. Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands.]

Bercken, J. Van Den, L. M. A. Akkermans, and R. G. Van Langen. THE EFFECT OF DDT AND DIELDRIN ON SKELETAL MUSCLE FIBRES. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 21(1): 89-94, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 7*

[Univ. Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands.] *"Xenopus laevis."*

Bowman, M. C., M. M. Cole, P. H. Clark, and D. E. Weidhaas. TRICHLORFON AND DICHLORVOS: THEIR RESIDUES AND TOXICITY IN RODENT BAIT FOR FLEA CONTROL. *J. Med. Entomol.* 10(4): 405-410, 2 figs. 31 July 1973. *WR 150: 7*

[Food & Drug Administration, Jefferson, Ark.]

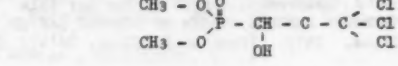
Chevtchenko, L. S. [DDT AND CHLOROPHOS INFLUENCE ON THE GREY HARE UNDER EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 211-215. 1973. [In Russian with French, German, and English summ.] *WR 150: 8*
"Lepus europaeus."

Damalas, A. P. MONITORING CO_2 EVOLUTION FROM MERCURY TREATED AND NATURAL FOREST SOILS. *M.S. thesis, Va. Polytech. Inst.* xvii + 189 p. 1973. *WR 150: 8*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

Faber, Raymond A., and Joseph J. Hickey. EGGSHELL THINNING, CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS, AND MERCURY IN INLAND AQUATIC BIRD EGGS, 1969 AND 1970. *Pestic. Monit. J.* 7(1): 27-36, 1 fig. June 1973. *WR 150: 8*
[Univ. Wis., Madison.] Abstract: In the Upper Great Lakes States, 9 out of 13 species of fish-eating birds were found in 1969-70 to have sustained statistically significant decreases in eggshell thickness since 1946. Maximum changes in a thickness index occurred in great blue herons (--25%), red-breasted merganser (--23%), common mergansers (--15%), and double-crested cormorants (--15%). Heron eggs taken in Louisiana generally displayed a smaller post-'46 change than herons in the Middle West. On a lipid basis, mean PCB- and DDE-residue levels exceeded 100 ppm in 7 out of 13 species in the Great Lakes States, and in 2 of 7 species in Louisiana, the average DDE:PCB ratios in the two regions being 1.25:1 and 3.9:1 respectively. Individual dieldrin values tended to be higher in Louisiana (31.6 and 13.95 ppm in heron species from two different locations), although values reached 10.1 and 9.4 ppm in great blue and black-crowned night herons in Wisconsin. BHC averaged 3.01 and 0.39 ppm in the Lake States and Louisiana, respectively. Of eggs examined for mercury, 29% had levels greater than 0.5 ppm, and 9%, greater than 1.0 ppm on a wet-weight basis. Mercury levels in a small sample of eggs from Louisiana were consistently low. The differences in mercury levels between the two regions thus were similar to those found for the chlorinated hydrocarbons. While DDE was a prominent factor for most groups, especially herons, in relation to the eggshell thinning observed, dieldrin was also important to two groups even though DDE was present in much higher amounts. PCB's were also important to mergansers, while mercury was positively correlated with thickness index in grebes and negatively correlated in mergansers.

Franks, Edwin C. LIFE EXPECTANCIES OF FIVE PASSERINE SPECIES IN THE DDT ERA. *Am. Birds* 27(3): 571-572. June 1973. *WR 150: 8*
[Western Ill. Univ., Macomb.] A t-test using paired samples served to confirm that the life expectancy of birds hatched before the DDT era was not significantly different from the life expectancy of birds hatched within the DDT era.

Gabrachanski, P., N. Nankov, and L. Moutafov. [CLINICO-BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS AND EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES ON THE COMMON GREY HARE TREATED WITH THE "VOTEXIT" ORGANOCHLORE PRODUCT.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 239-243. 1973. In Russian with French, German, and English summ. *WR 150: 8*
[Fac. Med. Veter., Sofia, Bulgaria.] Votexit =



Giban, J. LA NOTION DE RISQUE POUR LE GIBIER DANS L'EMPLOI DES PESTICIDES. [OCCURRENCE OF RISKS FOR GAME THROUGH AGRICULTURAL USE OF PESTICIDES.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 193-204. 1973. In French with German, Russian, and English summ. *WR 150: 8*
[Lab. Petits Vertébrés, C.N.R.Z., Jouy-en-Josas, France.]

Havet, P. EFFETS DE L'HEPTACHLORE SUR LA REPRODUCTION DE LA PERDRIX ROUGE *ALECTORIS RUFA* L. ET DE LA PERDRIX GRISE *PERDIX PERDIX* L. [HEPTACHLORINE INFLUENCE ON RED PARTRIDGE AND GREY PARTRIDGE REPRODUCTION.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 175-183. 1973. In French with German, Russian, and English summ. *WR 150: 8*
[Conseil Superieur de la Chasse, Ave. Wagram, Paris, France.]

Henny, Charles J., Frederick C. Schmid, Elwood M. Martin, and Larry L. Hood. TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOR, PESTICIDES, AND THE POPULATION ECOLOGY OF RED-SHOULDERED HAWKS IN CENTRAL MARYLAND, 1943-1971. *Ecology* 54(3): 545-554, 3 figs. Late Spring 1973. *WR 150: 9*

[Patuxent Wildl. Res. Cent., Laurel, Md.] Abstract: A breeding population of red-shouldered hawks *(Buteo lineatus)* along the Patuxent River in central Maryland was studied during the interval 1943-71. Numbers of breeding pairs remained unchanged or increased on the *PWRC* (Patuxent Wildlife Research Center) and an adjoining area where habitat was not altered. A reduction in breeding pairs occurred on the third study area where large portions of the habitat had been destroyed. Basic information on 74 nests was obtained and the annual number of breeding pairs on the *PWRC* ranged from a low of four to a high of nine during the study. Nesting success of this highly territorial species decreased significantly as the distance between adjacent nest sites decreased (Errington's principle of inversity). Since 1960, the recruitment rate during "high" density years was 1.34 young fledged per pair as opposed to 1.95 during "optimum" (1943 and 1947 levels) density years. The 1.95 figure compared favorably with the estimated recruitment rate necessary for maintaining a stable population and with recruitment rates observed in other locations prior to the modern pesticide era. As the observed recruitment rate during the 4 years of "optimum" density was believed adequate, it is doubtful that the relatively low pesticide levels in the eggs had a detrimental effect on the reproductive performance of the population.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Holden, A. V., coordinator. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE STUDY OF ORGANOCHLORINE AND MERCURY RESIDUES IN WILDLIFE, 1969-71. *Pestic. Monit. J.* 7(1): 37-52. June 1973. *WR 150: 9*

[Freshwater Fisheries Lab., Pitlochry, Scotland.] A two-part collaborative study of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's), and mercury residues was carried out by 26 laboratories in 12 countries. The first part involved the analysis of three test samples containing mercury. The second part of the program required the sampling and analysis of several species of wildlife from both terrestrial and aquatic environments, including fish, shellfish, and the eggs of birds. Samples were taken in specified numbers and at specified times, from both areas considered to be free of any pesticide usage and areas known or believed to be seriously polluted. Eggshell thickness indices were also determined. The differences between residue results for samples in this second part of the study were much greater than the analytical variations estimated from the first part of the study.--From abstr.

Hovette, C. LE SATURNISME EN CAMARGUE. [LEAD POISONING (SATURNISM) IN CAMARGUE (FRANCE).] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 425-436, [8] figs. 1973. In French with German, Russian, and English summ. *WR 150: 9*

[Stn. Biol. Tour du Valat, Le Sambuc, France.]

Lavaur, E. de, and J. Carpentier-Le Sech. RECHERCHE DES INSECTICIDES CHLORÉS DANS LES ANIMAUX SAUVAGES. [TRACING CHLORINE INSECTICIDES IN WILD ANIMALS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 217-225. 1973. In French with German, Russian, and English summ. *WR 150: 9*

[Lab. Phytopharm., Route de St. Cyr, Versailles, France.]

Longcore, Jerry R., and Bernard M. Mulhern. ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES AND POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS IN BLACK DUCK EGGS FROM THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA--1971. *Pestic. Monit. J.* 7(1): 62-72, 1 fig. June 1973. *WR 150: 9*

[Patuxent Wildl. Res. Cent., Laurel, Md.] Abstract: Black duck *(Anas rubripes)* eggs were collected in 1971 from the Northeastern United States and Canada. All 61 eggs analyzed contained DDE residues; the mean DDE residues for States and Provinces ranged from 0.09 to 5.94 ppm on a wet-weight basis, with mean concentrations exceeding 1.0 ppm in eggs from Maine, New York, New Jersey, and Delaware. The highest DDE concentration, 14.0 ppm, was in an egg from Delaware. DDD and DDT residues averaged <0.5 ppm for each collection area. No mirex residues and only trace amounts of dieldrin and heptachlor epoxide were

detected. Of the 61 eggs, 57 contained PCB's: mean PCB residues ranged from <0.05 ppm in samples from Nova Scotia to 3.30 ppm in those from Massachusetts, with trace amounts occurring in nearly half the samples. Mean organochlorine pesticide residues appeared to be lower in the 1971 samples than in those analyzed in an earlier study in 1964. The shells from the 61 eggs were measured for thickness. Comparisons of the shell thickness of eggs collected in 1971, 1964, and prior to 1940 showed that the average thickness of shells from eggs collected in 1964 (0.321 mm) was significantly less ($P<0.01$) than that of shells of eggs collected prior to 1940 (0.348 mm) or in 1971 (0.343 mm).

Lutz-Ostertag, Y., and H. Lutz. ACTION NÉFASTE DE L'HERBICIDE 2,4 D SUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT EMBRYONNAIRE ET LA FÉCONDITÉ DU GIBIER À PLUMES. [NEGATIVE EFFECT OF 2,4-D HERBICIDE ON THE DEVELOPMENT AND THE FECUNDITY OF THE FEATHERED GAME.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 205-210. 1973. In French with German, Russian, and English summ. *WR 150: 10*

[H. Lutz: 1 av. Vercingétorix, Clermont Ferrand, France.]

Martin, William E., and Paul R. Nickerson. MERCURY, LEAD, CADMIUM, AND ARSENIC RESIDUES IN STARLINGS -- 1971. *Pestic. Monit. J.* 7(1): 67-72, 1 fig. June 1973. *WR 150: 10*

[Bur. Sport Fisheries & Wildl., Twin Cities, Minn.] Abstract: Starlings *(Sturnus vulgaris)* collected in 1971 at 50 sites throughout the contiguous United States were analyzed for mercury, lead, cadmium, and arsenic residues. Except for one sample containing 0.62 ppm, mercury levels were generally well below 0.5 ppm with 76% at 0.05 ppm or less. Lead levels ranged from 0.12 to 6.6 ppm; cadmium residues ranged from "not detected" to 0.24 ppm with 72% at 0.05 ppm or less; and arsenic levels were quite low with only one sample (0.21 ppm) exceeding 0.05 ppm.

Newton, I. SUCCESS OF SPARROWHAWKS IN AN AREA OF PESTICIDE USAGE. *Bird Study* 20(1): 1-8. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 10*

[Nature Conservancy, 12 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland.] "This study of the breeding success of sparrowhawks in an area of pesticide usage in southern Scotland shows that, although some recovery in the population is now evident, success remains low because of a number of factors--failure to lay, egg-breakage, embryonic deaths--which have been linked with high pesticide residues."

Novakova, E., and B. Temnlova. INFLUENCE DE LA POLLUTION DE L'AIR SUR LA SYNGAMOSE DU FAISAN COMMUN. [AIR POLLUTION INFLUENCE ON PHEASANT SYNGAMOSIS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 389-394. 1973. In French with German, Russian, and English summ. *WR 150: 10*

Oden, Talip. PESTISID'LERIN KUSLARA ETKISI. [THE EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES ON BIRDS.] *Bitki Koruma Bul.* 11(4): 247-270. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Turkish with English summ.] *WR 150: 10*

[Bocek Toksikol. Lab., Ankara, Turkey.] Literature on the effects of pesticides on birds are reviewed and the relationship between the use of pesticides and their effects on bird populations in Turkey is given. Populations of skylark *(Alauda arvensis)*, sparrow hawk *(Accipiter nisus)*, kestrel *(Falco tinnunculus)*, peregrine *(Falco peregrinus)*, common buzzard *(Buteo buteo)*, kite *(Milvus* sp.) and hoopoe *(Upupa epops)* were affected by the use of pesticides in Turkey. Many dead birds of these species were found in the fields treated with different kinds of pesticides.

Oliver, Michael Marvin. EFFECT OF ORGANO-PHOSPHATES AND CARBAMATES ON THE BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY OF SOUTHERN DEER. *M.S. thesis, La. State Univ.* xii + 164 p., 44 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 10*

The purpose of the study was to assess the effects of known levels of Guthion, methyl-parathion and Furadan on white-tailed deer and to compare this information with like data from field collected deer known to have been exposed to one or more of these chemicals.--From abstr.

WILDLIFE--POLLUTION--Continued

Rothstein, Stephen I. VARIATION IN THE INCIDENCE OF HATCHING FAILURE IN THE CEDAR WAXWING AND OTHER SPECIES. *Condor* 75(2): 164-169. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 11*
[Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara.] Hatching failures among cedar waxwings *(Bombycilla cedrorum)* amounted to 46.7% of eggs laid in orchards. A relationship of the high rate of failure with pesticide applications is postulated.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Ueckermann, E. PFLANZENSCHUTZMITTELANWENDUNG UND WILD IN NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN. [IS THE USE OF PESTICIDES DANGEROUS FOR GAME? (A STUDY IN NORTH WESTPHALIAN RHINELAND).] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 172-174. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 11*
[Forschungstelle Jagkunde & Wildlschadenverhütung, Bonn-Beuel, Germany.]

Ulfstrand, S., and A. Sodergren. ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES IN EAST AFRICAN BIRDS. *Ambio* 1(4): 150-151. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 11*
[Univ. Lund, Lund, Sweden.]

WILDLIFE--PARASITES & DISEASES

Carley, J. G., H. A. Standfast, and B. H. Kay. MULTIPLICATION OF VIRUSES ISOLATED FROM ARTHROPODS AND VERTEBRATES IN AUSTRALIA IN EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED MOSQUITOES. *J. Med. Entomol.* 10(3): 244-249, 2 figs. 20 June 1973. *WR 150: 11*
[Queensland Inst. Med. Res., Brisbane, Australia.]

Gard, Geoff, Ian D. Marshall, and Gwendolyn M. Woodroofe. ANNUALLY RECURRENT EPIDEMIC POLYARTHRITIS AND ROSS RIVER VIRUS ACTIVITY IN A COASTAL AREA OF NEW SOUTH WALES. II. MOSQUITOES, VIRUSES, AND WILDLIFE. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 22(4): 551-560. July 1973. *WR 150: 11*
[Vet. Res. Stn., Glenfield, New South Wales, Australia.]

Henderson, B. E., and others. ARBOVIRUS EPIZOOTICS INVOLVING MAN, MOSQUITOES AND VERTEBRATES AT LUNYO, UGANDA 1968. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 66(3): 343-355 + 1 pl. Sept. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 11*

Munday, B. L., and R. H. Green. PARASITES OF TASMANIAN NATIVE AND FERAL FAUNA: II. HELMINTHS. *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus.* 44. p. 1-14. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 11*
[Tasmanian Dep. Agric., Mt. Pleasant Lab., Launceston, Tasmania.]

Prior, Ellen T. A STUDY OF RABIES INCIDENCE IN WESTERN VIRGINIA. *M.S. thesis, Va. Polytech. Inst.* viii + 57 p. 1969. *WR 150: 11*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

White, F. H., C. F. Simpson, and L. E. Williams. ISOLATION OF *EDWARDSIELLA TARDA* FROM AQUATIC ANIMAL SPECIES AND SURFACE WATERS IN FLORIDA. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 9(3): 204-208. July 1973. *WR 150: 11*
[Univ. Fla., Gainesville.] Isolated from alligator, brown pelican, ring-billed gull, bald eagle, great blue heron, sandhill crane, common loon, and large mouth bass.

WILDLIFE--OTHER MORTALITY FACTORS

Tarburton, M. K. DEATH ON THE ROADS. *Wildl. Australia* 9(1): 8-10. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 11*

WILDLIFE--POPULATIONS & FLUCTUATIONS

Sukhodol'skaya, N. K. [SPRING FLOODING AND FAUNA.] *Vestn. Zool.* 6(4): 89. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 12*
The movement of foxes, deer, martens, ermines, weasels, beaver, hares, tortoises, grass snakes, and adders from an island in the Kanevskii National Reserve, USSR, is traced during its submergence in the spring floods of 1970.

WILDLIFE--BIOMETRICS

Barndorff-Nielsen, Ole. ESTIMATION PROBLEMS IN CAPTURE-RECAPTURE ANALYSIS. *Dan. Rev. Biol.* 6(6): 3-22, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In English with Danish and Russian summ.] *WR 150: 12*
[Arhus Univ., Arhus, Denmark.]

WILDLIFE--TECHNIQUES

Baldwin, H. A. LONG-RANGE RADIO TRACKING OF SEA TURTLES AND POLAR BEAR: INSTRUMENTATION AND PRELIMINARY RESULTS. *NASA Sp.* 262: 19-37. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 12*

Dodge, Wendell E. BUGGING DOES PAY. *Mass. Wildl.* 24(3): 13-16, illus. May-June 1973. *WR 150: 12*
Popular account of telemetry in Massachusetts.

Hurtubia, Jaime. TROPHIC DIVERSITY MEASUREMENT IN SYMPATRIC PREDATORY SPECIES. *Ecology* 54(4): 885-890, 2 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 12*
[Austral Univ. Chile, Casilla 567, Valdivia, Chile.] Abstract: It is suggested that Pielou's method (1966) of estimating the diversity of a plant community from a series of randomly placed quadrats, can be applied to measuring dietary diversity of predatory populations. Treating each stomach as a sampling unit, an equivalent of a quadrat, it is possible to calculate for the whole predatory population the trophic diversity and the average of the trophic diversity with its standard error, and obtain a satisfactory representation of the prey species. The method proposed here may serve to produce important descriptive parameters in comparative ecological studies among sympatric species. --Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Park, Arch B., Edward Berard, and Charles Croteau. THE NEW TOOL IN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 360-368. 1973. *WR 150: 12*
The Earth Resources Technology Satellite (ERTS-1) provides thousands of pictures to the investigators which include wildlife and fish specialists, foresters, agriculturists, ecologists, geologists, engineers, cartographers and planners. Some of the projects are described.

Patton, David R., David W. Beaty, and Ronald H. Smith. SOLAR PANELS: AN ERERGY SOURCE FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS ON WILDLIFE. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 236-238, 3 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 12*
[Ariz. State Univ., Tempe.] "Filed results indicate that the present configuration of 110-C solar cells will provide adequate power for a transmitter for deer and turkey in Arizona. Such conditions as latitude, atmospheric pollution levels, and transmitter power requirements must be considered carefully when determining the number of individual cells in a solar panel for use in other geographic areas. Additional cells can be added to increase power to overcome atmospheric and latitudinal problems."

Wang, Lawrence C. H. RADIOTELEMETRIC STUDY OF HIBERNATION UNDER NATURAL AND LABORATORY CONDITIONS. *Am. J. Physiol.* 224(3): 673-677. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 12*
[Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.]

WILDLIFE--MANAGEMENT & RESEARCH, GENERAL

Graf, R. L. METHODS FOR DELINEATING WILDLIFE AND OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT REGIONS. *M.S. thesis, Va. Polytech. Inst.* xii + 164 p. 1973. *WR 150: 13*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

Kitchinski, A. A. GAME MANAGEMENT IN NORTH-EAST SIBERIA AND ITS CHANGING IN RECENT YEARS IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEVELOPMENT OF OTHER INDUSTRIES. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 309-314, 1 fig. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 13*
[Lab. Central Protection Nature, Min. Agric., Moscow, USSR.]

Rayburn, Susan B. ANALYSES OF MAJOR FACTORS INFLUENCING DECISIONS TO ACQUIRE PUBLIC LANDS FOR WILDLIFE. *M.S. thesis, Va Polytech. Inst.* vii + 122 p. 1972. *WR 150: 13*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

Smith, Ralph H. CRAB APPLES FOR WILDLIFE FOOD. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 20(1): 1-24. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 13*
[N.Y. State Dep. Environ. Conserv., Albany.]

Uspenskyi, S. M. [ANTHROPOGENEOUS FACTORS AND GAME IN NORTH USSR.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 105-109. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 13*
[State Univ., Moscow, USSR.]

WILDLIFE--HUNTING AREAS & PROBLEMS

Groves, David L., Charles T. Cushwa, and James S. Lindzey. A METHOD OF UTILIZING PERSONAL VALUE INFORMATION FOR ASSESSING ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES ON PUBLIC LANDS. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 310-321. 1973. *WR 150: 13*
[Va. Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg.]

Kennedy, James J. SOME EFFECTS OF URBANIZATION ON BIG AND SMALL GAME MANAGEMENT. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 248-255. 1973. *WR 150: 13*
[Utah State Univ., Logan.]

Klein, David R. THE ETHICS OF HUNTING AND THE ANTIHUNTING MOVEMENT. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 256-267. 1973. *WR 150: 13*
[Alaska Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Fairbanks.]

More, Thomas A. ATTITUDES OF MASSACHUSETTS HUNTERS. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 230-234. 1973. *WR 150: 13*
[Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor.] "In conclusion, I suggest that the pleasure of hunting comes more from the *process* than from the *product*. The product (success) is necessary, however, because it supplies the logical end of the process."

Potter, Dale R., John C. Hendee, and Roger N. Clark. HUNTING SATISFACTION: GAME, GUNS, OR NATURE? *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 220-229. 1973. *WR 150: 13*
[Pacific NW Forest & Range Exp. Stn., Seattle, Wash.]

Schole, Bernhard J., Fred A. Glover, Douglas D. Sjogren, and Eugene Decker. COLORADO HUNTER BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, AND PHILOSOPHIES. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 242-248. 1973. *WR 150: 13*
[Colo. Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Fort Collins.]

Stankey, George H., Robert C. Lucas, and Robert R. Ream. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN HUNTING SUCCESS AND SATISFACTION. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 235-242. 1973. *WR 150: 13*
[Intermountain Forest & Range Exp. Stn., Missoula, Mont.] "The ability to produce wildlife populations for harvest in sport hunting yields important human

satisfactions that are dependent in varying degrees upon these populations. Understanding the nature of this dependence provides criteria by which issues of wildlife population production, habitat improvement and rationing might be resolved."

Thomas, Jack Ward, James C. Pack, William M. Healy, John D. Gill, and H. Reed Sanderson. TERRITORIALITY AMONG HUNTERS--THE POLICY IMPLICATIONS. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 274-280, 1 fig. 1973. *WR 150: 14*
[USDA For. Serv., Amherst, Mass.]

Wilkins, Bruce T., and Eugene C. Erickson. PRIVATE LANDS AVAILABLE FOR WILDLIFE IN CENTRAL NEW YORK. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 322-327. 1973. *WR 150: 14*
[Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.]

WILDLIFE--ECONOMIC & OTHER VALUES

Davis, Robert K., Steve H. Hanke, and Frank Mitchell. CONVENTIONAL AND UNCONVENTIONAL APPROACHES TO WILDLIFE EXPLOITATION. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 75-89. 1973. *WR 150: 14*
[Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.]

WILDLIFE--PREDATION, CROP DAMAGE, CONTROL

Ervin, Stephen, and Cynthia Rose. GOPHER SNAKE PREDATION ON THE COMMON BUSHTIT. *Auk* 90(3): 682-683. July 1973. *WR 150: 14*
[Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara.] A gopher snake *(Pituophis melanoleucus)* entered the nest of a common bushtit *(Psaltriparus minimus)* and ate the 11- to 12-day-old young.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Hammer, Donald A. ECOLOGICAL RELATIONS OF WATERFOWL AND SNAPPING TURTLE POPULATIONS. *Ph.D. thesis, Utah State Univ.* 81 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 14*

Tigner, James R. GOLDEN EAGLE PREDATION ON A PRONGHORN FAWN. *Southwestern Nat.* 18(3): 346-348. 5 Oct. 1973. *WR 150: 14*
[Denver Wildl. Res. Cent., Denver, Colo.]

WETLANDS & WILDLIFE

Golet, Francis Charles. CLASSIFICATION AND EVALUATION OF FRESHWATER WETLANDS AS WILDLIFE HABITAT IN THE GLACIATED NORTHEAST. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Mass.* 235 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 14*

FARMLAND & WILDLIFE

Gindre, R., and Y. Allion. LE PETIT GIBIER DE PLAINE DANS UN SECTEUR DU GÂTINAIS-EST / CONTRIBUTION À L'ESTIMATION DES POTENTIALITÉS DE SON HABITAT. [SMALL FIELD GAME IN THE EAST-GATINAIS SECTOR / FIRST DATA ON HABITAT AND POPULATIONS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 53-67, 4 figs. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 14*
[Cent. Tech. Forestier, Nogent-sur-Vernisson, France.]

Hamelin, J. ETUDE D'UNE CHASSE DE L'YONNE AU COURS DES ANNÉES 1958 À 1970. [STUDY ON HUNTING AND AGRICULTURE RELATIONS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 185-192, [1 fig.]. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 14*
[46 Rue du Temple, Auxerre, France.]

RANGELAND & WILDLIFE

Denney, Richard N. RELATIONSHIPS OF WILDLIFE TO LIVESTOCK ON SOME DEVELOPED RANCHES ON THE LAIKIPIA PLATEAU, KENYA. *J. Range Manage.* 25(6): 415-425, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 15*
[Am. Hum. Assoc., P.O. Box 1266, Denver, Colo.]

Gunnell, Frank, and Allen G. Smith. POTHOLE COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT FOR LIVESTOCK AND WILDLIFE IN THE INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. *J. Range Manage.* 25(3): 237-240, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 15*
[Cache Natl. Forest, Logan, Utah.]

FORESTLAND--MANAGEMENT FOR & DAMAGE BY WILDLIFE

Formosov, A. N. [WOOD-SKIRTS OF THE SPARSE STEPPE WOODLANDS AS A FACTOR OF GAME WILDLIFE IN EUROPEAN SOVIET RUSSIA.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 119-123. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 15*
[Inst. Geogr., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow, USSR.]

Grakov, N. N. [INFLUENCE OF FORESTRY LOGGING ON THE FOREST MARTEN AND THE SQUIRREL.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 277-283. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 15*
[Inst. Res. Sci. USSR, Kirov, USSR.] *"Martes martes* and *Sciurus vulgaris."*

Komarek, E. V., Sr., chairman. PROCEEDINGS ANNUAL TALL TIMBERS FIRE ECOLOGY CONFERENCE / NUMBER 12 / 8-9 JUNE 1972 / LUBBOCK, TEXAS. *Tall Timbers Res. Stn.* (Tallahassee, Fla.). 492 p., illus. 1973. *WR 150: 15*
Includes the following papers: *Fire science at Texas Tech*, Sam E. Curl; *Effects of fire on true prairie grasslands*, E. F. Smith and C. E. Owensby; *The use of fire as a management tool on the Curtis Prairie*, Roger C. Anderson; *Fire in the Black Hills forest-grass ecotone*, F. Robert Gartner and Wesley W. Thompson; *Fire ecology in ponderosa pine-grassland*, Harold H. Biswell; *Burning and the grasslands in California*, Harold F. Heady; *Fire effects in southwestern semidesert grass-shrub communities*, Dwight R. Cable; *Effect of fire on shortgrass and mixed prairie species*, J. L. Launchbaugh; *Fire as a tool to manage tobosa grasslands*, Henry A. Wright; *A progress report on techniques to broadcast burn dozed juniper*, Henry A. Wright, Carlton M. Britton, Robert L. Wink, and Bob Beckham; *Fire in the southeastern grasslands*, Richard J. Vogl; *Plant succession on burned areas in Okefenokee Swamp following the fires of 1954 and 1955*, Eugene Cypert; *Ancient fires*, E. V. Komarek, Sr.; *Effects of fire on a Sand Hills grassland environment*, Carl W. Wolfe; *Prescribed burning and grazing for prairie chicken habitat manipulation in the Texas Coastal Prairie*, Albert D. Chamrad and J. D. Dodd; *Role of fire in mourning dove nesting ecology*, Edward C. Soutier and Eric G. Bolen; *Prairie fires and wildlife*, Leo M. Kirsch and Arnold D. Kruse; *The habitat requirements of sage grouse and the role of fire in management*, Donald A. Klebenow; *Prescribed burning in grassland management for prairie chickens in Illinois*, Ronald L. Westemeirer; *Fire in the national parks symposium*, W. H. Hendrickson; *Impact of prescribed burning on a sequoia-mixed conifer forest*, Bruce M. Kilgore; *A prescribed burning program for Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks*, Peter H. Schuft; *Restoring fire to the environment in Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks*, John S. McLaughlin; *Control burn activities in Everglades National Park*, Richard W. Klukas; *Effect of fire on vegetation of the Chihuahuan Desert region*, Walter H. Kittams; and *Fire ecology in Shenandoah National Park*, Gene Wilhelm.

Kouznietzov, B. A. [INFLUENCE OF RURAL ECONOMY AND FORESTRY LOGGING ON PROPAGATION OF GAME WILDLIFE IN USSR.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 97-103. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 15*
[Acad. Agric., Moscow, USSR.]

Safonov, V. G. [FORESTRY WORKINGS AND BIOTECHNICAL MEASURES IN THE TAIGA REGION.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 285-292. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 15*
[Inst. Agric., Kirov, USSR.]

Sims, H. Percy, and Charles H. Buckner. THE EFFECT OF CLEAR CUTTING AND BURNING OF *PINUS BANKSIANA* FORESTS ON THE POPULATIONS OF SMALL MAMMALS IN SOUTHEASTERN MANITOBA. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 90(1): 228-231. July 1973. *WR 150: 16*
[Canadian Forestry Serv., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.] Abstract: Although the total population of small mammals was lower immediately after burning, the rapid reestablishment and large population (84% of total catch on burn areas) of *P. maniculatus* represent a hazard to direct seeding on jack pine sites in southeastern Manitoba.

MAMMALS--GENERAL

Eisenberg, J. F., and Paul Leyhausen. THE PHYLOGENESIS OF PREDATORY BEHAVIOR IN MAMMALS. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30(1): 59-93, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (4), 1973. In English with German summ.] *WR 150: 16*
[Natl. Zool. Park, Washington, D.C.]

Ermakov, E. N., and S. I. Shapovalov. [AN ACCOUNT OF SMALL MAMMALS CAPTURED IN DITCHES.] *Ekologiya* 3(4): 105. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 16*
[Tyumen Pedagog. Inst., Tyumen, USSR.]

Fabri, K. E., and N. N. Meshkova. [A COMPARATIVE ETIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF NON-LOCOMOTOR FORMS OF ACTIVITY IN FOX AND BADGER.] *Zool. Zh.* 51 (4): 565-575. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 16*

Gold, Albert. ENERGY EXPENDITURE IN ANIMAL LOCOMOTION. *Science* 181(4096): 275-276. 20 July 1973. *WR 150: 16*
[Rockefeller Univ., New York, N.Y.] Abstract: A wide variety of data on the energy expended by animals in running, flying, or swimming can be accounted for by the simple hypothesis that all animals require the same quantity of energy to carry a unit of their own body mass one "step." For running locomotion this is approximately 3×10^{-4} calorie per gram per step.

Lang, E. M. FERTILITY PROBLEMS IN CAPTIVE ANIMALS. *Br. Vet. J.* 128(9): 433-438. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 16*
[Zool. Garten, Basle, Switzerland.]

Naumov, N. P., and M. E. Gol'tsman. [BEHAVIORAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL REACTIONS OF MAMMALS TO SMELLS OF ANIMALS OF THE SAME SPECIES.] *Usp. Sovrem. Biol.* 73 (3): 427-443. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 16*
[Moscow State Univ., Moscow, USSR.]

Snyder, F., N. Bugbee, and T. C. Douthitt. TELEMETRIC STUDIES OF 24 HOUR SLEEP WAKING PATTERNS IN SOME PRIMITIVE MAMMALS. *Psycho-Physiology* (Baltimore) 9(1): 122-123. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 16*

Tarasoff, F. J., André Bisaillon, Jean Piérard, and Arville P. Whitt. LOCOMOTORY PATTERNS AND EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY OF THE RIVER OTTER, SEA OTTER, AND HARP SEAL (MAMMALIA). *Canadian J. Zool.* 50(7): 915-929. July 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 16*

Taylor, C. Richard, and V. J. Rowntree. RUNNING ON TWO OR ON FOUR LEGS: WHICH CONSUMES MORE ENERGY? *Science* 179(4069): 186-187, 2 figs. 13 Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 16*
[Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.] Abstract: Disagreement exists over whether man's bipedal form of locomotion evolved as an economical means for covering long distances. There is also some disagreement about the energetic price man had to pay to free his hands. In an investigation of the relative energetic cost of bipedal and quadrupedal locomotion in primates, chimpanzees *(Pan troglodytes)* and capuchin monkeys *(Cebus capucinus)* were trained to run on a treadmill

either on two or on four legs while their oxygen consumption was being measured. Both primates expend the same amount of energy whether running on two or on four legs. The relative energy cost of bipedal versus quadrupedal running should not be used in arguments about the evolution of bipedal locomotion in man.

Volozheninov, N. N. [FEEDING OF *CANIS AUREUS AUREUS, VULPES VULPES FLAVESCENS* AND *FELIS CHAUS OXIANUS* IN SOUTHERN UZBEKISTAN.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(7): 1048-1053. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 17*
[Inst. Zool. Parasitol., Acad. Sci. Uzb. SSR, Tashkent, USSR.]

Wurster-Hill, Doris H. CHROMOSOMES OF EIGHT SPECIES FROM FIVE FAMILIES OF CARNIVORA. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 753-761, 8 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 17*
[Dartmouth Med. School, Hanover, N.H.]

MAMMALS--TECHNIQUES

Coetzee, C. G. THE IDENTIFICATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN SMALL MAMMAL REMAINS IN OWL PELLETS. *Cimbebasia Ser. A Nat. Hist.* 2(4): 53-62, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 17*
[State Mus., Windhoek, South-West Africa.]

Hansson, Lennart. EVALUATION OF THE SMALL QUADRAT METHOD OF CENSUSING SMALL MAMMALS. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 9(3): 184-190, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (2), 1973.] *WR 150: 17*
[Inst. For. Zool., Skoghogsk., Stockholm, Sweden.]

Myllymäki, Arvo, and Arja Paasikallio. THE DETECTION OF SEED-EATING SMALL MAMMALS BY MEANS OF P 32 TREATMENT OF SPRUCE SEED. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 21-24, 1 fig. 1972. *WR 150: 17*
[Agric. Res. Cent., Tikkurila, Finland.] Abstract: The depredation of conifer (spruce) seed by small mammals was studied by labelling the exposed seeds with radioactive phosphorus (P 32). Depredators were found in all four small mammal species, *Microtus agrestis* (L.), *Clethrionomys glareolus* (Schreb.), *Apodemus flavicollis* (Melch.) and *Sorex araneus* L., caught during subsequent live trapping in the area of treatment. The immediate response of small mammals to the exposed bait was considered an indication of the high pressure exerted by these animals on artificial seeding programs.

Orbanyi, Ivan. KISERLETEK NEHANY EMLOSFAJ IMMOBILIZALASARA. [EXPERIMENTS FOR THE IMMOBILIZATION OF SOME MAMMAL SPECIES.] *Allattani Kozl.* 59(1-4): 111-117. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Hungarian with English summ.] *WR 150: 17*
[Budapest, Hungary.]

MAMMALS--FAUNAS & MANUALS

Corbet, G. B., and D. W. Yalden. RECENT RECORDS OF MAMMALS (OTHER THAN BATS) FROM ETHIOPIA. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Zool.* 22(8): 213-252, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 17*
[British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London, England.]

Engels, Horst. KLEINSAEUGER AUS PORTUGAL. [SMALL MAMMALS FROM PORTUGAL.] *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 23(2): 79-86, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 17*
[Lilienthalst. 8, St. Augustin-Hangelar, Germany.]

Fairley, J. S. IRISH WILD MAMMALS: A GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE. Privately published. 127 p. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Available from author, Univ. Coll., Galway, Ireland at $6.00 U.S.] *WR 150: 17*
"970 references, many annotated."

537-264 O - 74 - 2

MAMMALS--FAUNAS & MANUALS--Continued

Haines, Howard, Katherine Sharp, and Bob Inns. SMALL MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA'S DESERTS. *Animals* 14(8): 352-355. Aug. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 18*

Handley, Charles O., Jr. APPALACHIAN MAMMALIAN GEOGRAPHY--RECENT EPOCH. DISTRIB. HIST. BIOTA SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS, PART III: VERTEBRATES. *Va. Polytech. Inst. State Univ. Res. Div. Monogr.* 4: 263-303. Dec. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 18*

Hoffmeister, Donald F. MAMMALS OF GRAND CANYON. *Univ. Ill. Press* (Urbana). 183 p. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 18*

Kashkarov, D. Yu., and A. Zakirov. A NIGHT SURVEY OF PREDATORS IN THE DESERT REGIONS OF UZBEKISTAN. *Ekologiya* 2(3): 96-97. June 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 269-270. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 18*

Krishnan, M. AN ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LARGER MAMMALS ON PENINSULAR INDIA. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 69(1): 26-54, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 18*
To be continued.

Kulik, I. L. [FAUNISTIC COMPLEX OF MAMMALS IN THE TAIGA ZONE OF EURASIA.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 77(4): 11-24. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 18*

Mahajan, K. K., and R. N. Mukherjee. CHECKLIST OF THE MAMMALS OF HIMACHAL PRADESH WITH A DISTRICT-WIDE DISTRIBUTION. *Indian Sci. Congr. Proc.* 59(3): 473-474. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 18*

Papp, J. L. [THE SMALL MAMMAL FAUNA OF ARANYOSGADÁNY BASED ON COLLECTING AND THE EXAMINATION OF REGURGITATED OWL PELLETS.] *Vertebr. Hungarica* 12: 69-78. 1970-71. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Hungarian with English summ.] *WR 150: 18*

Schmidt, E., and G. Sipos. DATA ON THE SMALL MAMMALS OF THE HERNAD BASIN ON THE BASIS OF PELLET STUDIES ON THE BARN OWL *TYTO ALBA*. *Tiscia* 6: 101-107. 1970. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 18*

Soper, J. Dewey. THE MAMMALS OF WATERTON LAKES NATIONAL PARK ALBERTA. *Can. Wildl. Serv. Rep. Ser.* no. 23. 57 p., illus. 1973. In English with French summ. Price $1.25. *WR 150: 18*
A total of 55 spp. are dealt with under subheads in regard to subspecies, measurements, status, habitat and reproduction, followed by general remarks.--From abstr.

Torcea, S., and O. Petrache. NOUVELLES DONNEES CONCERNANT LA FAUNE DE MAMMIFERES DE LA PLAINE D'OLTENIE. [NEW DATA ON THE MAMMAL FAUNA OF THE OLTENIAN PLAIN.] *Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. Grigore Antipa* 12: 419-425. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In French with Romanian, Russian and English summ.] *WR 150: 18*
[Mus. Hist. Nat. "Grigore Antipa", Bucharest, Romania.]

Yi, H., and K. Nam. FAUNA OF CALCITIC CAVERNS IN KOREA. *Korean J. Zool.* 14 (3): 160. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 18*

MAMMALS--POPULATIONS, HOME RANGES, COMMUNITIES

Fleming, Theodore H. NUMBERS OF MAMMAL SPECIES IN NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICAN FOREST COMMUNITIES. *Ecology* 54(3): 555-563, 4 figs. Late Spring 1973. *WR 150: 18*
[Univ. Mo., Saint Louis.] Fifteen and 16 spp. occurred in two Alaskan habitats, 31-35 spp. occurred in three forest habitats in the eastern United States,

and 70 spp. occurred in two Panamanian forests. Latitudinal differences in the numbers of mammals result chiefly from differences in numbers of bats. The greater variety and availability of fruits and insects appears to account for the diversity of mammals in the tropics.--From abstr. Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Fooden, Jack. RIFTING AND DRIFT OF AUSTRALIA AND THE MIGRATION OF MAMMALS. *Science* 180(4087): 759-761, 1 fig. 18 May 1973. *WR 150: 19*
[Univ. Adelaide, Adelaide, South Australia.]

Guerrero, R. D. III. NOTES ON THE SMALL MAMMAL POPULATION OF DUMAGUETE CITY. *Silliman J.* 18(4): 430-435. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 19*

Kovalev, A. K. [COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF GAME ANIMALS IN GAME PRESERVES OF TADZHIKISTAN.] *Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR Otd. Biol. Nauk* 2. p. 25-77. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian with Tadzhiki summ.] *WR 150: 19*

Pruitt, William O., Jr. SYNCHRONOUS FLUCTUATIONS IN SMALL MAMMAL BIOMASS ON BOTH SIDES OF A MAJOR ZOOGEOGRAPHIC BARRIER. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 40-44, 1 fig. 1972. In English with Russian summ. *WR 150: 19*
[Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.] Abstract: Systematic plot trapping over a six-year period revealed a synchronous fluctuation in small mammal biomass on sampling plots that were situated on both sides of the Strait of Belle Isle, a major barrier to mammalian gene flow.

Spittler, H. UEBER DIE AUSWIRKUNG DER DURCH DIE TOLLWUT HERVORGERUFENEN REDUZIERUNG DER FUCHSPOPULATION AUF DEN NIEDERWILDBESATZ IN NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN. [ON THE EFFECT OF THE REDUCTION OF FOXES, DUE TO RABIES, ON THE SMALL GAME POPULATIONS IN NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA.] *Z. Jagdwiss.* 18(2): 76-95, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with French and English summ.] *WR 150: 19*

Struhsaker, Thomas T. A RECENSUS OF VERVET MONKEYS IN THE MASAI-AMBOSELI GAME RESERVE, KENYA. *Ecology* 54(4): 930-932. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 19*
[Rockefeller Univ., New York, N.Y.] Abstract: Between 1964 and 1971 the population of vervet monkeys in the Amboseli Reserve, Kenya, has declined 33.3%. There were significantly fewer young juveniles (0.5-1.5 years) in 1971 than in 1963-1964. The same birth season was adhered to in 1971 as in 1963-1964.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Yudin, B. S., N. S. Moskvitina, and V. V. Vlasov. [QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF ABSOLUTE NUMBERS OF SMALL MAMMALS IN AN ISOLATED AREA.] *Ekologiya* 3(2): 95-98, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 19*
[Inst. Biol. Acad. Sci. USSR, Novosibirsk, USSR.]

MAMMALS--PARASITES & DISEASES

Blagoveshtchensky, D. I. [MALLOPHAGA AND SIPHUNCULATA FROM SOME MAMMALS ON CHINA AND VIET-NAM.] *Entomol. Obozr.* 51(2): 304-315. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 19*

Coultrip, Raymond L., Richard W. Emmons, Llewellyn J. Legters, John D. Marshall, Jr., and Keith F. Murray. SURVEY FOR THE ARTHROPOD VECTORS AND MAMMALIAN HOSTS OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER AND PLAGUE AT FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA. *J. Med. Entomol.* 10(3): 303-309. 20 June 1973. *WR 150: 19*
[HQ, USAF Southern Command, Fort Amador, Canal Zone.]

Ebedes, H. CONTROL OF ANTHRAX OUTBREAKS IN WILDLIFE. *Vet. Rec.* 90: 198. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 19*

Eckroade, Robert J., Gabriele M. ZuRhein, and Robert P. Hanson. TRANSMISSIBLE MINK ENCEPHALOPATHY IN CARNIVORES: CLINICAL, LIGHT AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDIES IN RACCOONS, SKUNKS AND FERRETS. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 9(3): 229-240, 9 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 20*
[Univ. Del., Newark.]

Furman, Deane P., and Alvin W. Smith. IN VITRO DEVELOPMENT OF TWO SPECIES OF *ORTHOHALARACHNE* (ACARINA: HALARACHNIDAE) AND ADAPTATIONS OF THE LIFE CYCLE FOR ENDOPARASITISM IN MAMMALS. *J. Med. Entomol.* 10(4): 415-416. 31 July 1973. *WR 150: 20*
[Univ. Calif., Berkeley.]

Gafurov, A. K., G. S. Davydov, and S. A. Mukhamadiev. [A STUDY OF THE HELMINTH FAUNA OF RODENTS AND LAGOMORPHS OF TADZHIKISTAN.] *Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR Otd. Biol. Nauk* 4. p. 59-66. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973. In Russian with Tadzhiki summ.] *WR 150: 20*
[E. N. Pavlovskii Inst., Acad. Sci. Tadzh. SSR, Dushanbe, USSR.]

Haas, Glenn E., Richard P. Martin, Martha Swickard, and Bryan E. Miller. SIPHONAPTERA-MAMMAL RELATIONSHIPS IN NORTHCENTRAL NEW MEXICO. *J. Med. Entomol.* 10(3): 281-289. 20 June 1973. *WR 150: 20*
[Univ. Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls.] Fifty-two spp. of fleas were collected from 37 spp. of mammals, from nests and burrows west of the Rio Grande in and near the Jemez Mts., New Mexico, from November 1969 to August 1971.--From abstr.

Herrer, Aristides, Howard A. Christensen, and Ronald J. Beumer. RESERVOIR HOSTS OF CUTANEOUS LEISHMANIASIS AMONG PANAMANIAN FOREST MAMMALS. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 22(5): 585-591, 4 figs. Sept. 1973. *WR 150: 20*
[Gorgas Memorial Lab., Apartado 6991, Panama, Panama.]

Hunkeler, Pierre. LES CESTODES PARASITES DES PETITS MAMMIFÈRES (RONGEURS ET INSECTIVORES) DE CÔTE-D'IVOIRE ET DE HAUTE-VOLTA (NOTE PRÉLIMINAIRE). [THE PARASITIC CESTODES OF SMALL MAMMALS (RODENTS AND INSECTIVORES) OF IVORY COAST AND UPPER VOLTA. (PRELIMINARY NOTE).] *Bull. Soc. Neuchateloise Sci. Nat.* 95: 121-132. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 20*

Krishnaswami, A. K., and others. SEROLOGICAL SURVEY OF SMALL MAMMALS IN THE SOUTH INDIAN PLAGUE FOCUS--PART II. *Indian J. Med. Res.* 60(4): 551-555. Apr. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 20*

Newsome, A. E. AN EXPERIMENTAL ATTEMPT TO PRODUCE A MOUSE PLAGUE. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 39(1): 299-311, 6 figs. June 1970. *WR 150: 20*
[CSIRO, Canberra, Australia.]

Parsons, Ray Edward. THE HOST-FLEA RELATIONSHIPS IN A SYLVATIC PLAGUE ENDEMIC REGION OF THE SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES, WITH SPECIAL STUDIES ON SOME NEW APPROACHES TO PLAGUE CONTROL. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Fla.* 104 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 20*

Pence, Danny B. NOTES ON TWO SPECIES OF HYPOPIAL NYMPHS OF THE GENUS *MARSUPIALICHUS* (ACARINA: GLYCYPHAGIDAE) FROM MAMMALS IN LOUISIANA. *J. Med. Entomol.* 10(4): 329-332, 6 figs. 31 July 1973. *WR 150: 20*
[Tex. Tech Univ. School Med., Lubbock.]

Rykovskiy, A. [CIRCUMSTANCES OF HELMINTH INVASION AMONG WILD UNGULATES, AND PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT IN CULTIVATED LANDS OF EUROPEAN USSR.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 381-388. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 20*

Smith, Frederick R., and William Threlfall. HELMINTHS OF SOME MAMMALS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 90(1): 215-218. July 1973. *WR 150: 20*
[Memorial Univ., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.] Abstract: Fifty helminth species were found in 17 species of mammals from insular Newfoundland (three

trematodes, 12 cestodes, 34 nematodes and one acanthocephalan). Thirty-four species were recorded for the first time in mammals from Newfoundland, while one, *Anophryocephalus anophrys* Baylis, 1922, from *Pagophilus groenlandicus* was a new host record. *Plagiorchis massino* Petrov and Tikhonov, 1927, previously reported from red fox in Alaska, was found in a new North American host, the domestic cat.

Spenik, M., M. Sitko, and S. Koppel. [RESULTS OF A FOUR YEAR INVESTIGATION ON THE SANITARY CONDITION OF WILD ANIMALS IN THE EASTERN REGIONS OF SLOVAKIA.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 459-463. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 21*
[Komeského, Kosice, Czechoslovakia.]

Svael'ev, V. D. [TAENIID LARVAE OF PHYTOPHAGOUS MAMMALS FROM THE NORTH OF ENISSEY RIVER.] *Parazitologiya* 6(4): 351-355, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In Russian with Polish summ.] *WR 150: 21*

SHREWS, MOLES, BATS

Airapet'yants, E. Sh., V. N. Zvorykin, and B. M. Savin. [SPATIAL ORIENTATION OF BATS UNDER THE EFFECT OF INCREASED GRAVITATION.] *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Biol.* 203(3): 723-725, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 21*
[A. A. Zhdanov Leningrad State Univ., Leningrad, USSR.] *"Myotis oxygnathus* and *Pipistrellus pipistrellus."*

Bhat, H. R. RECORDS AND OBSERVATIONS ON BATS OF KUMAON AND GARHWAL, UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA. *Indian Sci. Congr. Proc.* 59(3): 407. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 21*

Blankespoor, Harvey D., and Martin J. Ulmer. *PROSTHODENDRIUM VOLATICUM* SP. N. (TREMATODA: LECITHODENDRIIDAE) FROM TWO SPECIES OF IOWA BATS. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington* 39(2): 224-226. July 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 21*

Bosse, M. M., and others. PROPOSITIONS POUR UNE PROTECTION DES CHAUVES-SOURIS EN FRANCE. [PROPOSALS FOR PROTECTION OF BATS IN FRANCE.] *Ann. Spéléol.* 27(1): 271-272. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 21*

Brown, Patricia Elaine. VOCAL COMMUNICATION AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF HEARING IN THE PALLID BAT, *ANTROZOUS PALLIDUS*. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Calif.* (Los Angeles). 153 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(6), 1973.] *WR 150: 21*

DeBlase, Anthony Frank. THE BATS OF IRAN. *Ph.D. thesis, Okla. State Univ.* 251 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 21*
At least 47 forms of Chiroptera including 37 spp. are shown to occur in Iran.

Dietz, Christopher L. BAT WALKING BEHAVIOR. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 790-792. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 21*
[11017 Strathmore, Los Angeles, Calif.]

Fain, A. NOTES SUR LES PUNAISES PARASITES DE CHIROPTÈRERS DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DU ZAÏRE AVEC DESCRIPTION DE DEUX ESPÈCES ET D'UNE SOUS-ESPÈCE NOUVELLES. [NOTES ON THE PARASITIC INSECTS UPON CHIROPTERA OF THE ZAÏRE REPUBLIC WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES AND ONE NEW SUBSPECIES.] *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines* 85(3-4): 187-202. 30 June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 21*

Fenton, M. Brock. DISTRIBUTION AND OVER-WINTERING OF *MYOTIS LEIBII* AND *EPTESICUS FUSCUS* (CHIROPTERA: VESPERTILIONIDAE) IN ONTARIO. *Roy. Ontario Mus. Life Sci. Occas. Pap.* 21: 1-8. 28 July 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 21*

Fons, Roger. LA MUSARAIGNE MUSETTE, *CROCIDURA RUSSULA* (HERMANN, 1780). [THE WHITE-TOOTHED SHREW *(CROCIDURA RUSSULA* (HERMANN, 1780).*)*.] *Sci. Nat.* (Paris) 112: 23-28. July-Aug. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 22*

Frye, Fredric L., and Frank R. Dutra. SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA OF THE FEET OF AN INDIAN HEDGEHOG. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 9(3): 249-250, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 22*
[Berkeley Dog & Cat Hospital, Berkeley, Calif.]

Gaisler, Jiri, Gamal Madkour, and Jaroslav Pelikan. ON THE BATS (CHIROPTERA) OF EGYPT. *Prirodoved. Pr. Ustavu Cesk. Akad. Ved. Brne* 6(8): 1-40, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 22*
[J. E. Purkyne Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia.] A systematic review is given of 8 families, 13 genera and 21 spp. of bats hitherto recorded in Egypt, with notes on their occurrence.

Giger, Richard D. MOVEMENTS AND HOMING IN TOWNSEND'S MOLE NEAR TILLAMOOK, OREGON. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 648-659, 3 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 22*
[Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis.] *"Scapanus townsendii."*

Gopalakrishna, A., and A. Madhavan. PARTURITION IN THE INDIAN VESPERTILIONID BAT, *PIPISTRELLUS CEYLONICUS CHRYSOTHRIX* (WROUGHTON). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 68(3): 666-670 + 2 pls. Dec. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 22*

Henshaw, Robert E., moderator. CAVE BATS: THEIR ECOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, BEHAVIOR, AND FUTURE SURVIVAL. A SYMPOSIUM WITH RECOMMENDATIONS. *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.* 34(2): 31-76. Apr. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 22*

Jancev, J. I. *PARACUARIA SORICIS* N. SP. (ACUARIIDAE) OF *SOREX ARANEUS* L. IN BULGARIA. *Compt. Rend. Acad. Bulgare Sci.* 25(5): 693-695. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 22*

Jones, Clyde. COMPARATIVE ECOLOGY OF THREE PTEROPID BATS IN RIO MUNI, WEST AFRICA. *J. Zool.* (London) 167(3): 353-370. July 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 22*

Judin, B. S. [THE LONG-TAILED BROWN-TOOTH, *SOREX RADDEI*, SATUNIN, 1895, IN THE FAUNA OF THE USSR.] *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 69-76, 2 figs. 1972. In Russian with German summ. *WR 150: 22*
[Acad. Sci. USSR, Novosibirsk, USSR.]

Khajuria, H. COURTSHIP AND MATING IN *RHINOPOMA H. HARDWICKEI* (CHIROPTERA: RHINOPOMATIDAE). *Mammalia* 36(2): 307-309. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 22*
[183/581 South Civil Lines, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India.]

Krzanowski, Adam. NICHE AND SPECIES DIVERSITY IN TEMPERATE ZONE BATS (CHIROPTERA). *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 16(15): 683-693. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In English with Polish and Russian summ.] *WR 150: 22*
[Inst. Syst. Exp. Zool. Polish Acad Sci., Slawkowska 17, Cracow, Poland.]

Langguth, Alfredo, and Federico Achaval. NOTAS ECOLOGICAS SOBRE EL VAMPIRO *DESMODUS ROTUNDUS ROTUNDUS* (GEOFFROY) EN EL URUGUAY. [ECOLOGICAL NOTES ON THE VAMPIRE BAT *DESMODUS ROTUNDUS ROTUNDUS* (GEOFFROY) IN URUGUAY.] *Neotropica* 18 (55): 45-53. 1 Apr. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Spanish.] *WR 150: 22*

Leftwich, Bobby Harold. POPULATION DYNAMICS AND BEHAVIOR OF THE EASTERN MOLE, *SCALOPUS AQUATICUS MACHRINOIDES*. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Mo.* 103 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 22*

Massey, C. I. A STUDY OF HEDGEHOG ROAD MORTALITY IN THE SEARBOROUGH DISTRICT, 1966-1971. *Naturalist* 922: 103-105. July-Sept. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 23*

Medway, Lord, and Adrian G. Marshall. ROOSTING ASSOCIATIONS OF FLAT-HEADED BATS, *TYLONCTERIS* SPECIES (CHIROPTERA: VESPERTILIONIDAE) IN MALAYSIA. *J. Zool. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 168(4): 463-482, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 23*
[Great Glemham House, Saxmundham, England.]

Mehl, Reidar. LOPPER, FLATT OG MIDD PA PIGGSVIN I NORGE. [FLEAS, TICKS AND MITES FROM THE HEDGEHOG IN NORWAY.] *Fauna* (Oslo) 25(3): 186-196, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In Norwegian with English summ.] *WR 150: 23*
[Zool. Mus., Oslo, Norway.]

Niethammer, Jochen. DER IGEL VON TENERIFFA. [THE HEDGEHOG OF TENERIFE.] *Zool. Beitr.* 18(2): 311-313, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 23*
[Wrangelst. 5, Berlin, Germany.]

Norberg, Ulla N. BAT WING STRUCTURES IMPORTANT FOR AERODYNAMICS AND RIGIDITY (MAMMALIA, CHIROPTERA). *Z. Morphol. Tiere* 73(1): 45-61. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 23*

O'Farrell, Michael J. NOTES ON PARTURITION AND BEHAVIOR IN *PIPISTRELLUS HESPERUS* IN THE LABORATORY. *Biol. Soc. Nev. Occas. Pap.* 32. p. 1-3. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 23*
[Univ. Nev., Reno.]

Ojasti, Juhani, and Omar J. Linares. ADICIONES A LA FAUNA DE MURCIÉLAGOS DE VENEZUELA CON NOTAS SOBRE LAS ESPECIES DEL GÉNERO *DICLIDURUS* (CHIROPTERA). [ADDITIONS TO THE BAT FAUNA OF VENEZUELA WITH NOTES ON THE SPECIES OF THE GENUS *DICLIDURUS* (CHIROPTERA).] *Acta Biol. Venezuelica* 7(4): 421-441. 31 Dec. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Spanish with English summ.] *WR 150: 23*

Pagels, John F. THE EFFECTS OF SHORT AND PROLONGED COLD EXPOSURE ON AROUSAL IN THE FREE-TAILED BAT, *TADARIDA BRASILIENSIS CYNOCEPHALA* (LE CONTE). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 42(2A): 559-567. 1 June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 23*

Rakhmatulina, I. K. THE BREEDING, GROWTH, AND DEVELOPMENT OF PIPISTRELLES IN AZERBAIDZHAN. *Ekologiya* 2(2): 54-61. Mar.-Apr. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 131-136. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 23*

Richardson, J. H. LOCOMOTORY AND FEEDING ACTIVITY OF THE SHREWS, *BLARINA BREVICAUDA* AND *SUNCUS MURINUS*. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 90(1): 224-227. July 1973. *WR 150: 23*
[Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, Va.] Abstract: A comparative study was made of the locomotory and feeding activities between a small shrew *(Blarina brevicauda)* with a high metabolic rate which lives in temperate climates and a large shrew *(Suncus murinus)* which has a lower metabolic rate and lives in warm climates. *Blarina* consumed more food in less feeding time and was less active during a 24-hr period than *Suncus*.

Rogers, George Chester. ECOLOGY OF THE MEXICAN FREETAILED BAT, *TADARIDA BRASILIENSIS MEXICANA*, IN OKLAHOMA AND TEXAS. *Ph.D. thesis, Okla. State Univ.* 81 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 23*

Rouk, Charles Stanley. GASTRIC MORPHOLOGY AND ADAPTIVE RADIATION IN THE PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE. *Ph.D. thesis, Tex. Tech Univ.* 118 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 23*
The gross and histological morphology of the stomachs of 47 spp., representing the 6 subfamilies of phyllostomatid bats, were examined.

SHREWS, MOLES, BATS--Continued

Saure, Lauri, Kalevi Heikura, Alpo Pelttari, and Terttu Talman. THE FUNCTIONING OF THE TESTES IN THE COMMON SHREW *(SOREX ARANEUS* L.) IN NORTHERN FINLAND. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 81-86, 4 figs. 1972. *WR 150: 24*
[Univ. Oulu, Oulu, Finland.]

Sokolov, B. V. [INTERACTION OF AUDITORY PERCEPTION AND ECHOLOCATION IN BATS (RHINOLOPHIDAE) DURING INSECT CATCHING.] *Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Ser. Biol.* 27 (1): 96-104, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 24*
[Leningrad Univ., Leningrad, USSR.]

Strelkov, P. P. [SEDENTARY AND MIGRATORY SPECIES OF BATS (CHIROPTERA) IN THE EUROPEAN PART OF THE USSR. COMMUNICATION 3.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 72(2): 27-31. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 24*

Suomalainen, Paavo, and Tapani Walin. STUDIES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE HIBERNATING HEDGEHOG. 16. VARIATION IN THE NUCLEAR SIZES OF CELLS OF THE SUPRAOPTIC NUCLEUS OF HEDGEHOG DURING CIRCADIAN, HIBERNATION, AND ANNUAL CYCLES. *Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Ser. A, 4 Biol.* 192: 1-4. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 24*

Suthers, Roderick A., Steven P. Thomas, and Barbara J. Suthers. RESPIRATION, WING BEAT AND ULTRASONIC PULSE EMISSION IN AN ECHO-LOCATING BAT. *J. Exp. Biol.* 56(1): 37-48. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 24*
[Ind. Univ., Bloomington.] *"Phyllostomus hastatus."*

Thomas, Steven P., and Roderick A. Suthers. THE PHYSIOLOGY AND ENERGETICS OF BAT FLIGHT. *J. Exp. Biol.* 57(2): 317-335. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 24*
[Ind. Univ., Bloomington.] *"Phyllostomus hastatus."*

Vlasák, Petr. THE BIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION AND POST-NATAL DEVELOPMENT OF *CROCIDURA SUAVEOLENS* PALLAS, 1811 UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS. *Acta Univ. Carolinae Biol.* 1970(3): 207-292 + 11 pls. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 24*

Zimmermann, Wolfgang. BEOBACHTUNGEN IN EINER WOCHENSTUBE DER MAUSOHRFLEDERMAUS *(MYOTIS MYOTIS* BORKHAUSEN 1797) WÄHREND DER JAHRE 1961-1965. [OBSERVATIONS IN A MATERNITY ROOST OF THE LARGE MOUSE-EARED BAT *(MYOTIS MYOTIS)* DURING 1961-1965.] *Abh. Ber. Naturkundemus. Gotha* 1966: 5-13. 1966. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 24*

Zippelius, Hanna-Maria. DIE KARAWANENBILDUNG BEI FELD- UND HAUSSPITZMAUS. [CARAVAN FORMATION IN SHREWS.] *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30(3): 305-320, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 24*
[Zingsheimer Tal 9, Kommern, Germany.] *"Crocidura* spp."

Zonov, G. B., and I. K. Mashkovskii. [DAILY FEEDING ACTIVITY OF SHREW IN WINTER IN PREDBAIKAL TERRITORY.] *Biol. Nauk.* 15(1): 22-24, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 24*
[Irkutsk State Res. Antiplague Inst. Sib. Far East, Irkutsk, USSR.] *"Sorex vir* and *S. arcticus."*

RABBITS & PIKAS

Aleeva, L. V., and others. [ON THE EFFECT OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ON *LEPUS EUROPAEUS* PALLAS REPRODUCTION.] *Vestn. Zool.* 2: 60-61. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 24*

Boldenkov, S. V., E. D. Krainev, and V. A. Galaka. [COMMON HARE *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS* PALL.*)* REARING IN THE FORESTS OF THE UKRAINIAN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 471-475. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 25*
[Min. For., Ukrainian SSR, Kiev, USSR.]

Broekhuizen, S. AGE DETERMINATION AND AGE COMPOSITION OF HARE POPULATIONS. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 477-489, 7 figs. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 25*
[Rijkinst. Natuurbeheer Kemperbergerweg, Arnhem, Netherlands.] *"Lepus europaeus."*

Dolbeer, Richard Albert. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE SNOWSHOE HARE IN COLORADO. *Ph.D. thesis, Colo. State Univ.* 210 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 25*
"Lepus americanus."

Drescher-Kaden, U., W. Eisele, and L. Grimm. NACHWEIS UND BESTIMMUNG VON PFLANZENSCHUTZMITTELN IN DEN ORGANEN VON FELDHASEN *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS)*, DIE IN DER GEMEINDE ZURNDORF N.O. IM ZEITRAUM VOM 20.11. BIS 24.11. 1970 ERLEGT WURDEN. [DETECTING PHYTOSANITARY PRODUCTS IN THE ORGANS OF COMMON HARES *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS)* SHOT IN THE ZURNDORF PARISH BETWEEN NOVEMBER 20TH AND NOVEMBER 24TH 1970.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 245-256, 2 figs. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 25*
[Karlstrasse 16, Munich, Germany.]

Dubois, P., L. Fievez, and A. Granville. LE LIEVRE PORTEUR ASYMPTOMATIQUE DE *YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA.* [HARES AS ASYMPTOMATIC CARRIERS OF *YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA.*] *Ann. Med. Vet.* 116(5): 447-449. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 25*
[Univ. Liege, Brussels, Belgium.]

Eisfeld, D. POPULATIONS DYNAMISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN AN EINER HASENSTRECKE *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS*, PALLAS*)* MIT HILFE VON AUGENLINSEN UND OVARIEN. [HARE POPULATION DYNAMICS *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS* PALLAS*)* ACCORDING TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE OVARIES AND THE EYE-LENS WEIGHT ON A SERIES OF SHOT INDIVIDUALS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 579-586, 1 fig. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 25*
[Vebermarstrasse 13, Munich, Germany.]

Fraguglione, D. LES PROBLÈMES POSÉS PAR LES ENTREPRISES DE REPEUPLEMENT AVEC LE LIÈVRE COMMUN *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS* PALLAS 1778*)*. [PROBLEMS ARISING FROM COMMON HARE *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS* PALLAS 1778*)* REPOPULATION TRIALS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 491-505. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 25*
[12 rue du Mont-de-Sion, Geneva, Switzerland.]

Hansen, R. M. ESTIMATION OF HERBAGE INTAKE FROM JACKRABBIT FECES. *J. Range Manage.* 25(6): 468-471, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 25*
[Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins.]

Hinds, David S. ACCLIMATIZATION OF THERMOREGULATION IN THE DESERT COTTONTAIL, *SYLVILAGUS AUDUBONII. J. Mammal.* 54(3): 708-728, 5 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 25*
[Calif. State Coll., Bakersfield.]

Joubert, L., J. P. Deschanel, and J. Gastellu. FÉCONDITÉ ET PATHOLOGIE INFECTIEUSE ET PARASITAIRE DU LIÈVRE D'IMPORTATION EN FRANCE. [REPRODUCTION POTENTIALITY AND INFECTION AND PARASITIC PATHOLOGY OF THE HARE IMPORTED INTO FRANCE.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 573-578. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 25*
[École Veter. Lyon, Lyon, France.]

Kirkpatrick, Roy L., and David M. Baldwin. REPRODUCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF CONFINED COTTONTAIL RABBITS AT DIFFERENT POPULATION DENSITIES. *Va. J. Sci.* 23 (3): 112. Fall 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 26*

Lepp, Donald L., Kenneth S. Todd, Jr., and William M. Samuel. FOUR NEW SPECIES OF *EIMERIA* (PROTOZOA: EIMERIIDAE) FROM THE PIKA *OCHOTONA PRINCEPS* FROM ALBERTA AND *O. PALLASI* FROM KAZAKHSTAN. *J. Protozool.* 19(1): 192-195, 2 figs. 1972. *WR 150: 26*
[Univ. Ill., Urbana.]

Lepp, Donald L., Kenneth S. Todd, Jr., and William M. Samuel. *EIMERIA BANFFENSIS* N. SP. (PROTOZOA: EIMERIIDAE) FROM THE PIKA *OCHOTONA PRINCEPS* FROM ALBERTA. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 92(2): 305-307, 1 fig. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 26*
[Univ. Ill., Urbana.]

Martinet, L., and B. Moret. OBSERVATIONS PRÉLIMINAIRES SUR LA REPRODUCTION DU LIÈVRE EUROPÉEN *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS* PALLAS) EN CAPTIVITE; INFLUENCE DU PHOTOPÉRIODISME. [PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ABOUT THE REPRODUCTION OF THE BROWN HARE *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS)* RAISED IN CAPTIVITY: INFLUENCE OF THE PHOTOPERIODISM.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 553-561. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 26*
[Lab. Physiol. Anim., I.N.R.A., Jouy-en-Josas, France.]

Novakova, E., and Z. Roubal. TAUX DE CALCIUM ET DE PHOSPHORE DANS LE SÉRUM SANGUIN DES LIÈVRES EXPOSÉS AUX POLLUTIONS DE L'AIR. [CALCIUM AND PHOSPHORUS RATIOS IN THE BLOOD SERUM OF HARES SUBJECT TO AIR POLLUTION.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 529-536. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 26*

Poelma, F. G. *PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII* IN HARES, *LEPUS EUROPAEUS* PALLAS, IN THE NETHERLANDS. *Z. Parasitenkd.* 40(3): 195-202, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 26*
[State Univ. Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands.]

Popov, V. A. [THE HARE AS A FACTOR IN BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTIVITY INCREASE IN THE GAME AREAS OF KAMA-VOLGA.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 523-528. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 26*
[State Univ., Kazan, Kazakhstan, USSR.]

Poulissar, A. [MULTIPLICATION AND AGE STRATIFICATION OF THE HARE POPULATIONS OF ESTHONIA.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 467-469. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 26*

Reydellet, M. LE LÉGENDE DES LIÈVRES D'IMPORTATION CASTRÉS. LES CAUSES D'ERREUR DE DIAGNOSTIC DU SEXE. [THE GENITALS OF THE HARE AND THE MYTH ABOUT IMPORTING CASTRATED HARES.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 507-522, 7 figs. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 26*
[Rue Jean de la Fontaine, Gap, France.]

Smirnov, P. K. [EXPERIENCE OF KEEPING AND BREEDING *OCHOTONA PRICEI* THOMAS IN CAPTIVITY.] *Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Ser. Biol.* 27(3): 20-26, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 26*
[Leningrad Univ., Leningrad, USSR.]

Stenmark, A. [TESTING REPELLANTS AGAINST HARE.] *Vaxtskyddsnotiser* 35(4): 50-54, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Swedish.] *WR 150: 26*
The repellent effect of Aaprotect (32% Ziram) and of Abinol, both applied to wood sticks, on hare was studied. Aaprotect proved to be an efficient repellant, but Abinol was not effective enough.

RABBITS & PIKAS--Continued

Tournut, J. LES LIÈVRES D'IMPORTATION. ESSAIS D'UNE PROPHYLAXIE. [IMPORTED HARES--PROPHYLACTIC TRIALS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 537-544. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 27*
[École Natl. Veter., Toulouse, France.]

Tournut, J. L'ÉLEVAGE DU LIÈVRE EN CLAUSTRATION. FACTEURS LIMITANTS. [HARE REARING IN CAPTIVITY--LIMITING FACTORS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 545-551. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 27*
[École Natl. Veter., Toulouse, France.]

Velek, J., and I. Semizorova. EINFLUSS DES WINTERS 1969-1970 AUF DIE VERMEHRUNG DES HASEN *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS* PALL.) IN DER CSSR. [INFLUENCE OF WINTER 1969-1970 ON HARE REPRODUCTION *(LEPUS EUROPAEUS* PALL.) IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 563-572, 4 figs. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 27*

Watkins, Larry C., and Ronald M. Nowak. THE WHITE-TAILED JACK RABBIT IN MISSOURI. *Southwestern Nat.* 18(3): 352-354. 5 Oct. 1973. *WR 150: 27*
[Univ. Kans., Lawrence.]

Williams, R. T., P. J. Fullagar, C. Kogon, and C. Davey. OBSERVATIONS ON A NATURALLY OCCURRING WINTER EPIZOOTIC OF MYXOMATOSIS AT CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA, IN THE PRESENCE OF RABBIT FLEAS *(SPILOPSYLLUS CUNICULI* DALE) AND VIRULENT MYXOMA VIRUS. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 10(2): 417-427, 3 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 27*
[CSIRO, P.O. Box 84, Lyneham, Canberra, Australia.]

RODENTS--MISCELLANEOUS

Almaca, Carlos. RECHERCHES BIOMETRIQUES SUR LES *PITYMYS* "GROUPES *SAVII*" ET *"DUODECIMCOSTATUS."* [BIOMETRIC STUDY OF *PITYMYS* OF THE *SAVII* AND *DUODECIMCOSTATUS* GROUPS.] *Rev. Biol.* (Lisbon) 7(3/4): 247-260, illus. 1970/1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 27*
[Inst. Alta Cult., Lisbon, Portugal.]

Ash, Lawrence R. LIFE CYCLE OF *BRUGIA PATEI* (BUCKLEY, NELSON, AND HEISCH, 1958) IN THE JIRD, *MERIONES UNGUICULATUS. J. Parasitol.* 59(4): 692-695. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 27*
[Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.]

Baenninger, Louise P. INTERSPECIFIC AGGRESSION IN WILD MICE. *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.* 82(1): 45-54. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 27*
[Baton Rouge Mental Health Cent., Baton Rouge, La.] *"Peromyscus* spp. and *Mus musculus."*

Baker, Robert J., Stephen L. Williams, and John C. Patton. CHROMOSOMAL VARIATION IN THE PLAINS POCKET GOPHER, *GEOMYS BURSARIUS MAJOR. J. Mammal.* 54(3): 765-769, 7 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 27*
[Tex. Tech Univ., Lubbock.]

Bang, Preben. HAZELNUTS TREATED BY THE WATER VOLE, *ARVICOLA TERRESTRIS* L. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 25-28, 4 figs. 1972. *WR 150: 27*
[Government Pest Infestation Lab., Lyngby, Denmark.] Abstract: The techniques applied by mice when opening hazelnuts are described with particular reference to the distinction between the field mouse-type and the bank vole-type. Observations in an orchard with hazel revealed that the gnaw-marks produced by water voles belong to the field mouse-type, and the holes were almost invariably made from the side of the nut. The vole hoards nuts for winter-supply, and the burrows are cleared of old empty nuts the subsequent autumn, when new nuts are collected. The old shells are placed in heaps outside the holes.

Barnes, Victor G., Jr. POCKET GOPHERS AND REFORESTATION IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST: A PROBLEM ANALYSIS. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Wildl.* no. 155. iv + 18 p. 1973. Available from Supt. Documents, GPO, Washington, D.C. *WR 150: 28*

Pocket gophers *(Thomomys* spp.) have an important effect on reforestation in the Pacific Northwest through damage to conifer reproduction. Damage is most serious east of the Cascade Range in Washington and Oregon, and northeastern California. Damage also has been reported in northern Idaho. The purpose of this report is to review pocket gopher problems in the Northwest, summarize present knowledge of gopher biology, outline current control methods, and suggest future research needs.--From abstr.

Bindra, O. S., and G. S. Mann. STUDIES ON THE ANALYSIS OF RODENT POPULATION AROUND LUDHIANA. *Indian Sci. Congr. Proc.* 59(3): 401. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 28*

Blaustein, Andrew R. NOTES ON THE BEHAVIOR OF THE DARK KANGAROO MOUSE, *MICRODIPODOPS MEGACEPHALUS* MERRIAM (RODENTIA, HETEROMYIDAE). *Biol. Soc. Nev. Occas. Pap.* 33. p. 1-2. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 28*
[Univ. Nev., Reno.]

Boikova, F. N., and V. N. Boikov. [DYNAMIC CHANGES IN BODY WEIGHT AND MAIN MORPHO-PHYSIOLOGICAL INDICES OF *CLETHRIONOMYS RUTILUS* DURING FALL-WINTER PERIOD IN THE SUBARCTIC.] *Ekologiya* 3(2): 44-51. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 28*

Bowers, James Hoyt. EVOLUTIONARY AND GENETIC STUDIES OF SELECTED POPULATIONS OF DEER MICE *(PEROMYSCUS MANICULATUS)* AND BLACK EARED MICE *(P. MELANOTIS).* *Ph.D. thesis, Tex. Tech Univ.* 97 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 28*

Brander, Robert B. LIFE-HISTORY NOTES ON THE PORCUPINE IN A HARDWOOD-HEMLOCK FOREST IN UPPER MICHIGAN. *Mich. Acad.* 5(4): 425-433. Spring 1973. *WR 150: 28*
[North Central Forest Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn.] Abstract: The sex ratio in a sample of 70 adults was 1 male per 1.9 females. There were 0.25 young per adult female, a fertility significantly lower than the possible 1.0. Population estimates in three study areas were 43, 32, and 24 per square mile. Summer feeding was restricted to leaves of deciduous trees; preferred winter food was hemlock. Winter dens were either standing trees or logs.

Breyen, L. J., W. G. Bradley, and M. K. Yousef. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE CHISEL-TOOTHED KANGAROO RAT, *DIPODOMYS MICROPS. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 44(2): 543-555, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (4), 1973.] *WR 150: 28*
[Univ. Nev., Las Vegas.]

Brown, James H. SPECIES DIVERSITY OF SEED-EATING DESERT RODENTS IN SAND DUNE HABITATS. *Ecology* 54(4): 775-787, 4 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 28*
[Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City.] The number of species of granivorous rodents varied from one to five on sand dunes similar in appearance and in the form and spacing of vegetation. Differences in size of coexisting species was inversely related to the number of species present. A common pool of species had equal opportunity to colonize 13 of the 18 dunes examined; differences in species among the 18 dunes can be attributed to ecological, biogeographic, and evolutionary processes.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Brown, James H., and Gerald A. Lieberman. RESOURCE UTILIZATION AND COEXISTENCE OF SEED-EATING DESERT RODENTS IN SAND DUNE HABITATS. *Ecology* 54(4): 788-797, 6 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 28*
[Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City.] Rodents harvested seeds of sizes positively related to sizes of the rodents and foraged in different areas relative to the shrub cover. Total overlap between species in resource utilization indicates

that competition for seeds has an important influence on community structure in desert rodents. In productive habitats species that are similar in resource utilization are able to coexist, but in less productive habitats ecologically similar species are excluded, resulting in decreased species diversity.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Brtek, Lubomire. POZNAMKY K VYSKYTU MYSOVKY VRCHOVSKEJ *(SICISTA BETULINA* (PALLAS, 1779)*)* NA SLOVENSKU. [OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF *SICISTA BETULINA* (PALLAS, 1779) IN SLOVAKIA.] *Zb. Slov. Nar. Muz. Prir. Vedy* 16 (2): 203-205, illus. 1970. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Slovak with German summ.] *WR 150: 29*
[Katedra Syst. Zool. Ekol. Zivocichov, Moskovska 2, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.]

Bujalska, Gabriela, and Ewa Rajska. OBSERWACJE GNIAZD NORNICY RUDEJ I MYSZY WIELKOOKIEJ LESNEJ W WARUNKACH NATURALNYCH. [OBSERVATIONS ON NESTS OF *CLETHRIONOMYS GLAREOLUS* (SCHREBER), AND *APODEMUS FLAVICOLLIS* (MELCHIOR) UNDER NATURAL CONDITIONS.] *Przegl. Zool.* 16(2): 227-230, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (3), 1973. In Polish with English summ.] *WR 150: 29*
[Inst. Ekol., Pol. Akad. Nauk., Dziekanowie/Warsaw, Poland.]

De Kock, L. L., and I. Rohn. INTRA-SPECIFIC BEHAVIOUR DURING THE UP-SWING OF GROUPS OF NORWAY LEMMINGS, KEPT UNDER SEMI-NATURAL CONDITIONS. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30(4): 405-415. Apr. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In English with German summ.] *WR 150: 29*

Dieterich, Robert A., Peter R. Morrison, and Diane J. Preston. COMPARATIVE ORGAN WEIGHTS FOR 8 STANDARDIZED WILD RODENT SPECIES. *Lab. Anim. Sci.* 23(4): 575-581. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 29*
[Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks.] Organ weights were measured for 8 wild rodent species maintained under standard conditions in captivity as breeding colonies *(Microtus oeconomus, Microtus pennsylvanicus tananaensis, Dicrostonyx groenlandicus, Clethrionomys rutilus dawsoni, Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii, Calomys ducilla, Calomys callosus, Acomys cahirinus).*--From abstr.

Dmitriev, P. P., and T. U. Khamdamova. [CHEMICAL METHOD FOR STUDYING MOBILITY IN RODENTS.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(6): 899-903, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 29*
[Moscow State Univ., Moscow, USSR.]

Erdakov, L. N. [QUANTITATIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF DAILY STEREOTYPES OF BEHAVIOR OF WATER RAT *(ARVICOLA TERRESTRIS* L.*)* AND HAMSTER *(CRICETUS CRICETUS* L.*).*] *Isv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk* 2. p. 75-81. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 29*
[Biol. Inst., Acad. Sci. USSR, Novosibirsk, USSR.]

Erkinaro, Eino. SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE PHASE POSITION OF CIRCADIAN ACTIVITY RHYTHMS IN SOME VOLES, AND THEIR ENDOGENOUS COMPONENT. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 87-91, 4 figs. 1972. *WR 150: 29*
[Univ. Oulu, Oulu, Finland.] Regular seasonal changes of the phase relationship between circadian activity rhythms and the natural light-dark cycle are demonstrated in two nocturnal species: field vole *(Microtus agrestis)* and bank vole *(Clethrionomys glareolus).*--From abstr.

Erkinaro, Eino. HIGH-FREQUENCY COMPONENT OF CIRCADIAN ACTIVITY RHYTHM DEPENDENT ON ILLUMINATION INTENSITY IN *MICROTUS AGRESTIS* (RODENTIA). *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 92-94, 2 figs. 1972. *WR 150: 29*
[Univ. Oulu, Oulu, Finland.]

Flake, Lester D. FOOD HABITS OF FOUR SPECIES OF RODENTS ON A SHORT-GRASS PRAIEIE IN COLORADO. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 636-647, 1 fig. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 29*
[S. Dak. State Univ., Brookings.] *"Dipodomys ordii, Onychomys leucogaster, Peromyscus maniculatus* and *Spermophilus tridemlineatus."*

Fleharty, Eugene D., and Jerry R. Choate. BIOENERGETIC STRATEGIES OF THE COTTON RAT, *SIGMODON HISPIDUS*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 680-692, 2 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 30*
[Fort Hays Kans. State Coll., Hays.]

Fleharty, Eugene D., Jerry R. Choate, and Michael A. Mares. FLUCTUATIONS IN POPULATION DENSITY OF THE HISPID COTTON RAT: FACTORS INFLUENCING A "CRASH". *Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 71(3): 132-138, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55 (11), 1973.] *WR 150: 30*
[Fort Hays Kans. State Coll., Hays.] *"Sigmodon hispidus."*

Frantz, Stephen Clarence. BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY OF THE LESSER BANDICOOT RAT, *BANDICOTA BENGALENSIS* (GRAY), IN CALCUTTA. *Ph.D. thesis, Johns Hopkins Univ.* 233 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 30*

Frischknecht, Neil C., and Maurice F. Baker. VOLES CAN IMPROVE SAGEBRUSH RANGELANDS. *J. Range Manage.* 25(6): 466-468, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 30*
[Bur. Sport Fish. & Wildl., Fed. Building, Provo, Utah.]

Gambaryan, P. O., and V. D. Oganesyan. [NUMERICAL KEY TO THE RODENTS OF THE ARMENIAN SSR.] *Biol. Zh. Arm.* 25(2): 18-25, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with Armenian summ.] *WR 150: 30*
A rather intricate system of classification and coding for various rodents is presented. Each part of the body and each organ is given a number and assigned to a specific group. A formula for the numerical key is presented and discussed.

Haarakangas, Heikki. EFFECTS OF COLD EXPOSURE ON THE ACTIVITY OF ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE IN THE KIDNEY AND DUODENUM OF THE MOUSE. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 29-34, 2 figs. 1972. *WR 150: 30*
[Univ. Oulu, Oulu, Finland.]

Hansson, Lennart. SEASONAL CHANGES IN PHYSIOLOGY AND NUTRITION OF HERBIVOROUS SMALL RODENTS. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 53-55. 1972. *WR 150: 30*
[Inst. Forest Zool., Skogshögskolan, Stockholm, Sweden.] Abstract: Seasonal changes in growth and reproduction of herbivorous small rodents correspond to changes between protein-rich growing plant food and mainly energy-rich food from storage and structural plant tissues. Causal relations are discussed and evolutionary adaptations suggested.

Harling, John. ENERGY CONSUMPTION RELATIVE TO ENERGY REQUIREMENTS IN WILD DEERMICE *(PEROMISCUS MANICULATUS)*. *Ph.D. thesis, Simon Fraser Univ.* (Canada). 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973. To obtain a microfilm copy order directly from the National Library of Canada at Ottawa.] *WR 150: 30*

Heisinger, J. F., T. S. King, H. W. Halling, and B. L. Fields. RENAL ADAPTATIONS TO MACRO- AND MICRO-HABITATS IN THE FAMILY CRICETIDAE. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 44(3): 767-774, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (2), 1973.] *WR 150: 30*
[Univ. S. Dak., Vermillion.]

Helm, John D. III, and James R. Bowers. SPERMATOZOA OF *TYLOMYS* AND *OTOTYLOMYS*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 769-772, 1 fig. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 30*
[Mich. State Univ., East Lansing.]

Hickman, Graham C., and Larry N. Brown. MOUND-BUILDING BEHAVIOR OF THE SOUTHEASTERN POCKET GOPHER *(GEOMYS PINETIS)*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 786-790. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 30*
[Tex. Tech Univ., Lubbock.]

Hooven, Edward F. NOTES ON THE WATER VOLE IN OREGON. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 751-753. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 31*
[Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis.] *"Microtus richardsoni arvicoloides."*

Hoover, Kenneth Dean. SOME ECOLOGICAL FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DISTRIBUTIONS OF TWO SPECIES OF POCKET MICE (GENUS *PEROGNATHUS*). *Ph.D. thesis, N. Mex. State Univ.* 93 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 31*
"Perognathus penicillatus and *P. intermedius."*

Ivanter, E. V. [CONTRIBUTION TO THE ECOLOGY OF *SICISTA BETULINA* PALL.] *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 103-108, 5 figs. 1972. In Russian with English summ. *WR 150: 31*
[Petrozavodsk State Univ., Petrozavodsk, Karelia, USSR.] Abstract: In the Karelian ASSR *Sicista betulina* is found as far north as lat. 64° 30'. It comprises 1.7-2.9% of the catch of micromammalia, occurring at a rate of 0.042 specimens per 10 snap-trap nights or 0.32 per 10 pit-fall nights, most frequently in deciduous forests. More than half of the Karelian population consists of specimens which have hibernated once, approx. 10% have had two hibernations and approx. 4% three or even four hibernations. During the summer the adult females raise one litter consisting of 3-11 (mean = 5) young, which reach puberty at the age of almost one year. Hibernation lasts 8 months, from the end of September until the beginning of May. Insects, green plant mass and seeds predominate in the diet. Adult individuals moult in June-July, young ones in July-August.

Jaslove, Stewart W., and John J. McManus. THE INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON FEEDING, DRINKING AND NEST CONSTRUCTION BY THE WHITE-FOOTED MOUSE, *PEROMYSCUS LEUCOPUS*. *Bull. N.J. Acad. Sci.* 17(1): 1-6, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 31*
[Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Madison, N.J.]

Kalshukhov, N. I. SOME PECULIARITIES IN ADAPTATION IN THE STEPPE AND YELLOW LEMMINGS *(LAGURUS LAGURUS* PALL. AND *L. LUTEUS* EVERSM.). *Ekologiya* 1: 69-76. Jan.-Feb. 1970. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 52-57. 1970. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 31*

Kapitonov, V. I. [OBSERVATION OF THE ECOLOGY OF SATUNIN'S PYGMY JERBOA IN KAZAKHSTAN.] *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR Ser. Biol. Nauk* 5. p. 38-43, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In Russian with Kazakhstan summ.] *WR 150: 31*
[Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. Kaz. SSR, Alma-Ata, USSR.]

Kartman, L., and B. W. Hudson. THE EFFECT OF FLEA CONTROL ON YERSINIA (PASTEURELLA) PESTIS ANTIBODY RATES IN THE CALIFORNIA VOLE, *MICROTUS CALIFORNICUS*, AND ITS EPIZOOTIOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS. *Bull. W. H. O.* 45: 295-301. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 31*

Kennedy, Michael L., Troy L. Best, and Dala Joy Rookstool. ACTIVITY PATTERN OF THE PADRE ISLAND KANGAROO RAT, *DIPODOMYS COMPACTUS* TRUE. *Southwestern Nat.* 18(2): 242-243, 1 fig. 29 June 1973. *WR 150: 31*
[Univ. Okla., Norman.]

Klimchenko, I. Z., P. E. Naiden, G. I. Mekhtiev, P. F. Emel'yanov, E. A. Petrosyan, and M. K. Kafarov. [THE EFFECT OF THE CONTROL OF *MERIONES VINOGRADOVI* ON THE STRUCTURE OF ITS POPULATION.] *Ekologiya* 3(5): 5-11, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 31*
[Res. Inst. Antiplague, Stavropol, USSR.]

Le Louarn, H. DÉTERMINATION DE L'ÂGE PAR LA PESÉE DES CRISTALLINS CHEZ QUELQUES ESPÈCES DE RONGEURS. [AGE DETERMINATION BY EYE-LENS WEIGHT OF SEVERAL SPECIES OF RODENTS.] *Mammalia* 35(4): 636-643. Dec. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973. In French with English summ.] *WR 150: 31*

Linares, Omar J. NOTAS ACERCA DE LA CAPTURA DE UNA RATA ACUATICA *(NECTOMYS SQUAMIPES)* EN LA CUEVA DEL AGUA (AN-1), ANZOATEGUI, VENEZUELA. [NOTES REGARDING THE CAPTURE OF *NECTOMYS SQUAMIPES* IN CUEVA DEL AGUA (AN-1), ANZOATEGUI, VENEZUELA.] *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.* 2(1): 31-34. Mar. 1969. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Spanish.] *WR 150: 32*

Lobachev, V. S., and T. U. Khamdamova. [FOOD HABITS OF THE GREAT GERBIL.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 77(5): 40-54, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 32*
"Rhombomys opimus."

Marinina, L. S. VITAL ACTIVITY OF THE *RHOMBOMYS OPIMUS* POPULATION IN THE CENTRAL KARAKUM AFTER THE WINTER OF 1968/69. *Ekologiya* 2(1): 98-102. Jan.-Feb. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 77-80. Feb. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 32*

Martens, J., and J. Neithammer. DIE WALDMÄUSE *(APODEMUS)* NEPALS. [THE FIELD MICE *(APODEMUS)* OF NEPAL.] *Z. Saeugetierk.* 37(3): 144-154. June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 32*

Matskasi, Istvan. THE HUNGARIAN HARVEST MOUSE *(MICROMYS MINUTUS PRATENSIS)*, A NEW HOST OF THE BAT FLUKE *LECITHODENDRIUM LINSTOWI* (TREMATODES). *Parasitol. Hung.* 4: 137-144, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In English with Hungarian summ.] *WR 150: 32*
[Hungarian Nat. Hist. Mus., Budapest, Hungary.]

Metzgar, Lee H. EXPLORATORY AND FEEDING HOME RANGES IN *PEROMYSCUS*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 760-763, 1 fig. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 32*
[Univ. Mont., Missoula.]

Miller, Donald H., and Lowell L. Getz. FACTORS INFLUENCING THE LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE REDBACK VOLE, *CLETHRIONOMYS GAPPERI*, IN NEW ENGLAND. *Univ. Conn. Occas. Pap. Biol. Sci. Ser.* 2(9): 115-138, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (4), 1973.] *WR 150: 32*
[Lyndon State Coll., Lyndonville, Vt.]

Morse, Douglass H. HABITAT UTILIZATION BY MEADOW VOLES ON SMALL ISLANDS. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 792-794. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 32*
[Univ. Md., College Park.] *"Microtus pennsylvanicus* and *Clethrionomys gapperi."*

Mullen, Robert K., and Robert M. Chew. ESTIMATING THE ENERGY METABOLISM OF FREE-LIVING *PEROGNATHUS FORMOSUS*: A COMPARISON OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT METHODS. *Ecology* 54(3): 633-637, 1 fig. Late Spring 1973. *WR 150: 32*
[Univ. Southern Calif., Los Angeles.] Abstract: The results of an energy metabolism study of free-living *Perognathus formosus*, performed with the $D_2^{18}O$ method, are compared with data derived from metabolism chamber studies of the same species. Adding an activity correction factor to the metabolism chamber data results in oxygen consumption values essentially no different from those obtained from free-living *P. formosus*. This agreement was not unexpected, since the two methods share a large common component, i.e., the energy expended for thermoregulation. The agreement was partly fortuitous, however, in that *P. formosus* happens to behave similarly in nature and in the laboratory. Other species do not so behave. Thus, if prior knowledge is lacking concerning the metabolic behavior of a species in its natural environment, any indirect method of estimating that behavior would have to be validated by a direct method.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Mysterud, Ivar, and Henning Dunker. FORPLANTNING AV LEMEN, *LEMMUS LEMMUS*, I BARSKOG 675 M. O. H. UNDER OPPGANGSAR. [BREEDING OF THE NORWEGIAN LEMMING, *LEMMUS LEMMUS*, IN CONIFEROUS FOREST AT 675 M ALTITUDE DURING A PREPEAK YEAR.] *Fauna* (Oslo) 25(3): 160-162, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Norwegian with English summ.] *WR 150: 32*
[Univ. Oslo, Oslo, Norway.]

Nikitina, N. A., B. E. Karulin, and N. S. Zen'kovich. [DAILY ACTIVITY AND TERRITORY OF THE COMMON VOLE *(MICROTUS ARVALIS* PALL.).] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 77(5): 55-64, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 33*

Norris, M. L., and C. E. Adams. THE GROWTH OF THE MONGOLIAN GERBIL, *MERIONES UNGUICULATUS*, FROM BIRTH TO MATURITY. *J. Zool.* (London) 166(3): 277-282 + 1 pl. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 33*

O'Farrell, Michael John. SEASONAL ACTIVITY PATTERNS, POPULATION DYNAMICS AND SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS OF RODENTS IN A SAGEBRUSH COMMUNITY. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Nev.* 203 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 33*

Spatial isolation was observed between *Peromyscus* and *Reithrodontomys megalotis*, whereas *Onychomys torridus*, a possible predator, demonstrated a considerable overlap with these spp. The mechanisms allowing coexistence of rodents in this area appear to be differential feeding strategies, agonistic behavior, asynchronization of activity patterns, temporal isolation and simple avoidance under conditions of low population density.

O'Farrell, Thomas P., John D. Hedlund, Richard J. Olson, and Richard O. Gilbert. RADIATION EFFECTS IN FREE-RANGING POCKET MICE, *PEROGNATHUS PARVUS*, DURING THE BREEDING SEASON. *Science* 179(4070): 289-291, 1 fig. 19 Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 33*

[Battelle, Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, Wash.] Abstract: Captive and free-ranging Great Basin pocket mice, *Perognathus parvus*, were exposed to ionizing radiation during the breeding season, April-June, in 1971. The values for the median lethal dose (LD_{50}) at 30 days plus or minus the standard deviation were 880 ± 14 rads and 780 ± 27 rads, respectively, and the slopes of the survivorship curves were significantly different. These differences suggested that there was a synergism between radiation-induced and environmental sources of mortality, since the field data were corrected for natural mortality (5 percent) in the controls.

Olsen, Douglas E., and Robert W. Seabloom. ADRENOCORTICAL RESPONSE TO CAPTIVITY IN *MICROTUS PENNSYLVANICUS*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 779-781. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 33*

[Gogebic Community Coll., Ironwood, Mich.]

Olsen, Ronald W. SHELTER-SITE SELECTION IN THE WHITE-THROATED WOODRAT, *NEOTOMA ALBIGULA*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 594-610, 2 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 33*

[Western Mich. Univ., Kalamazoo.]

Orlov, V. N., and V. M. Malygin. [DISTRIBUTION OF TWIN SPECIES OF THE COMMON VOLE IN THE VICINITY OF THE ZVENIGOROD BIOLOGICAL STATION OF THE MOSCOW STATE UNIVERSITY.] *Vestn. Mosk. Univ. Ser. 6 Biol. Pochvoved.* 26(5): 102-104, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 33*

[Moscow State Univ., Moscow, USSR.] The common vole *Microtus arvalis*, one of the most numerous rodents of the European part of the USSR, is actually not 1 but 2 spp. These species are similar morphologically but differ in chromosome sets.

Østbye, Eivind, and Ivar Mysterud. ROAD COUNTS AS A METHOD FOR DESCRIPTION OF REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF LEMMINGS, *LEMMUS LEMMUS* (L.), DURING CYCLIC HIGHS. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 35-39, 1 fig. 1972. *WR 150: 33*

[Univ. Oslo, Oslo, Norway.] Abstract: Road count census is described here as a practical method in the study of regional distribution of high densities of small mammal populations. This method has proved especially useful in studies of lemmings *(Lemmus lemmus)* during peak years. It has also been successfully used on other non-resident Fennoscandian small mammals, for instance, the wood lemming *(Myopus schisticolor)*. The road count method is, therefore, recommended for following the outbreaks of such species.

537-264 O - 74 - 3

Ostwald, R., and others. INFLUENCE OF PHOTOPERIOD AND PARTIAL CONTACT ON ESTRUS IN THE DESERT POCKET MOUSE, *PEROGNATHUS PENICILLATUS*. *Biol. Reprod.* 7 (1): 1-8. Aug. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 34*

Papanyan, S. B. [ECOLOGY OF *MERIONES BLACKLERI BODGANOVI* HEPTNER IN THE ARMENIAN SSR.] *Biol. Zh. Arm.* 25(4): 59-66, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with Armenian summ.] *WR 150: 34*
[Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. Arm. SSR, Yerevan, USSR.]

Paschal, J. E., and others. A SIMULATED MODEL OF A WHITE-FOOTED MOUSE *(PEROMYSCUS LEUCOPUS)* POPULATION IN A PART OF THE GREAT DISMAL SWAMP. *Va. J. Sci.* 22 (3): 114. Fall 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 34*

Patton, James L. AN ANALYSIS OF NATURAL HYBRIDIZATION BETWEEN THE POCKET GOPHERS, *THOMOMYS BOTTAE* AND *THOMOMYS UMBRINUS*, IN ARIZONA. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 561-584, 9 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 34*
[Univ. Calif., Berkeley.]

Pavlenko, T. A., and A. G. Davletshina. NUTRITION OF LESSER JERBOA IN THE FERGANA VALLEY. *Ekologiya* 2(1): 91-93. Jan.-Feb. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 69-71. Feb. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 34*

Petrov, Boris, and Slobodan Zivkovic. ZUR KENNTNIS DER THOMAS-KLEINWUEHLMAUS, *PITYMYS THOMASI* (BARRET-HAMILTON, 1903), EINES DER WENIG BEKANNTEN SAEUGETIERE JUGOSLAWIENS. [ON THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE THOMAS PINE VOLE, *PITYMYS THOMASI* (BARRET-HAMILTON, 1903), ONE OF THE LITTLE KNOWN MAMMALS OF YUGOSLAVIA.] *Saeugetierkd. Mitt.* 20(3): 249-258, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 34*

Pinkham, Carlos F. A. THE EVOLUTIONARY SIGNIFICANCE OF LOCOMOTOR PATTERNS IN THE MEXICAN SPINY POCKET MOUSE, *LIOMYS IRRORATUS*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 742-746, 1 fig. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 34*
[Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.]

Pokrovskii, A. V., V. G. Krivosheev, and E. A. Gileva. EXPERIMENTAL STUDY AND EXTENT OF REPRODUCTIVE ISOLATION OF TWO RELATED FORMS OF NORTH SIBERIAN VOLE *(MICROTUS MIDDENDORFFI*, POLJAKOV, 1881; *MICROTUS HYPERBOREUS*, VINOGRADOV, 1933). *Ekologiya* 1: 103-105. Jan.-Feb. 1970. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 85-86. 1970. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 34*

Prakash, Ishwar, and Bhagwan Dass Rana. A STUDY OF FIELD POPULATION OF RODENTS IN THE INDIAN DESERT: II. ROCKY AND PIEDMONT ZONES. *Z. Angew. Zool.* 59 (2): 129-139, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In English with German summ.] *WR 150: 34*
[Cent. Arid Zone Res. Inst., Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India.] *"Rattus c. cutchicus, R. meltada pallidior, Mus cervicolor phillipsi,* and *M. platythrix sadhu."*

Reichman, O. J., and Kent M. Van De Graaff. SEASONAL ACTIVITY AND REPRODUCTIVE PATTERNS OF FIVE SPECIES OF SONORAN DESERT RODENTS. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 90 (1): 118-126, 2 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 34*
[Northern Ariz. Univ., Flagstaff.] Abstract: Activity patterns of five species of Sonoran Desert rodents *(Dipodomys merriami, Perognathus amplus, P. intermedius, P. baileyi* and *Peromyscus eremicus)* were closely related to temperature fluctuations, the heaviest species being most affected by high temperatures. There was a direct correlation between low ambient temperature, body weight and inactivity, with the lightest rodent, *P. amplus*, being the least active in the winter. *D. merriami* had two reproductive peaks (June and October) during the year. The three species of *Perognathus* reproduced only in the early summer. Young *Peromyscus eremicus* were consistently trapped through the summer and autumn.

Rice, L. Z., and C. R. Terman. FOOD HOARDING IN FREELY GROWING LABORATORY POPULATIONS OF PRAIRIE DEERMICE *(PEROMYSCUS MANICULATUS BAIRDII)*. *Va. J. Sci.* 23(3): 115. Fall 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 35*

Rood, Jon. [OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR OF THE CAVIINAE OF ARGENTINA (MAMMALIA, RODENTIA).] *Zool. Platense* 1(1): 1-6. 1967. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Spanish with English summ.] *WR 150: 35*

Rust, Richard Webber. THE ECOLOGY OF THE ECTOPARASITES OF THE SOUTHERN POCKET GOPHER *(THOMOMYS BOTTAE)*. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Calif.* (Davis). 79 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 35*

Samosh, V. M. [GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF *CRICETUS CRICETUS*.] *Vestn. Zool.* 6(4): 86-89, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 35*
[Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. Ukr. SSR, Kiev, USSR.]

Schindler, Ulrich. MASSENWECHSEL DER ERDMAUS, *MICROTUS AGRESTIS* L., IN SUED-NIEDERSACHSEN VON 1952-1971. [POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE FIELD MOUSE, *MICROTUS AGRESTIS* L., IN SOUTHERN LOWER SAXONY FROM 1952-1971.] *Z. Angew. Zool.* 59(2): 189-203, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 35*
[Niedersaechs. Forstl. Versuchsanst., Goettingen, Germany.]

Scott, Irena M., M. K. Yousef, and W. G. Bradley. BODY FAT CONTENT AND METABOLIC RATE OF RODENTS: DESERT AND MOUNTAIN. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 141(3): 818-821. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 35*
[Univ. Nev., Las Vegas.]

Semenov-Tyan-Shanskii, O. I. [THE NORWEGIAN LEMMING IN THE LAPLAND RESERVE DURING 1968-1971.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 77(3): 32-45, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 35*

Shchepotiev, N. V. [ON THE STRUCTURE OF POPULATIONS OF *APODEMUS SYLVATICUS* IN SOME BIOTOPES OF THE LOWER VOLGA TERRITORY.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(7): 1054-1063. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 35*

Shilov, I. A. [AN ATTEMPT AT A PHYSIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF CERTAIN FORMS OF INTRA-POPULATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS IN SMALL RODENTS.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 77(3): 21-31. May-June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 35*

Shope, Robert E., and John P. Woodall. ECOLOGICAL INTERACTION OF WILDLIFE, MAN, AND A VIRUS OF THE VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS COMPLEX IN A TROPICAL FOREST. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 9(3): 198-203, 3 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 35*
[Yale Univ. School Med., New Haven, Conn.] Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (VE) virus was isolated 18 times from blood of *Oryzomys* in tropical forests near Belem, Brazil.--From abstr.

Smigel, Barbara W. AN EXPERIMENTAL TEST FOR RESOURCE ALLOCATION ON THE BASIS OF SEED SIZE IN *DIPODOMYS MERRIAMI* AND *PEROGNATHUS PENICILLATUS*. *Ph.D. thesis, State Univ. N.Y.* (Albany). 62 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34 (3), 1973.] *WR 150: 35*

Smirnov, P. K., and N. M. Gergilevich. [BODY SURFACE TEMPERATURE OF *APODEMUS FLAVICOLLIS* MELCH.] *Vestn. Zool.* 2: 52-57. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 35*

Smirnov, V. S., T. A. Pavlenko, and A. V. Pokrovskii. A METHOD OF ANALYSIS OF THE AGE STRUCTURE OF POPULATIONS OF THE LESSER JERBOA. *Ekologiya* 2(4): 88-90. July-Aug. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 360-362. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 36*

Smith, Jane C. SOUND PRODUCTION BY INFANT *PEROMYSCUS MANICULATUS* (RODENTIA: MYOMORPHA). *J. Zool. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 168(3): 369-379, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 36*
[Univ. London King's Coll., London, England.]

Smith, Michael H., Barbara J. Boize, and John B. Gentry. VALIDITY OF THE CENTER OF ACTIVITY CONCEPT. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 747-749, 1 fig. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 36*
[Savannah River Ecol. Lab., Drawer E, Aiken, S.C.] *"Peromyscus polionotus."*

Sokur, I. T. [MEASURES TO PROTECT HARVESTS FROM HARMFUL RODENTS IN UKRAINE AND POSSIBILITIES FOR THEIR PERFECTION.] *Vestn. Zool.* 6(4): 3-6. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 36*
[Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. Ukr. SSR, Kiev, USSR.]

Staples, P. P., and C. R. Terman. AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF MOVEMENT IN NATURAL POPULATIONS OF THREE SPECIES OF RODENTS. *Va. J. Sci.* 23(3): 117. Fall 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 36*

Stark, Ben, and Brian A. Hazlett. EFFECTS OF OLFACTORY EXPERIENCE ON AGGRESSION IN *MUS MUSCULUS* AND *PEROMYSCUS MANICULATUS*. *Behav. Biol.* 7(2): 265-269. Apr. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 36*

Stebbins, Lucius L. SEASONAL AND LATITUDINAL VARIATIONS IN CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS OF RED-BACKED VOLE. *Arctic* 25(3): 216-224. Sept. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973. In English with French and Russian summ.] *WR 150: 36*

Stoddart, D. Michael. INDIVIDUAL RANGE, DISPERSION AND DISPERSAL IN A POPULATION OF WATER VOLES *(ARVICOLA TERRESTRIS* (L.)). *J. Anim. Ecol.* 39(1): 403-425, 11 figs. + 1 pl. June 1970. *WR 150: 36*
[Univ. Oxford, Oxford, England.]

Sudeikin, V. A., K. L. Lyapunova, and S. I. Tikhomirov. [CASES OF MASS REPRODUCTION OF *CRICETUS CRICETUS* IN MOSCOW.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(8): 1258-1259. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 36*
[Moscow City Disinfect. Stn., Moscow, USSR.]

Syuzyumova, L. M. [A CONTRIBUTION TO THE GENETIC STRUCTURE OF MAMMAL POPULATIONS BY THE DATA OF TRANSPLANTATION EXPERIMENTS WITH THE COMMON VOLE *(MICROTUS ARVALIS TRANSARALENSIS* SEREBR.).] *Zh. Obshch. Biol.* 33(3): 325-335. May-June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 36*

Terman, C. R. REPRODUCTIVE ATTRIBUTES OF PRAIRIE DEERMICE RELATED TO MECHANISMS OF POPULATION CONTROL. *Va. J. Sci.* 23(3): 118. Fall 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 36*

Terman, Max Robert. INTERACTIONS BETWEEN SYMPATRIC *MICROTUS* AND *SIGMODON* (RODENTIA: CRICETIDAE). *Ph.D. thesis, Mich. State Univ.* 108 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 36*
"Microtus ochrogaster and *Sigmodon hispidus."*

Thiessen, D. D., Pauline I. Yahr, and Keith Owen. REGULATORY MECHANISMS OF TERRITORIAL MARKING IN THE MONGOLIAN GERBIL. *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.* 82(3): 382-393, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 36*
[Univ. Tex., Austin.] *"Meriones unguiculatus."*

Thompson, J. A. RESPONSES OF SEVERAL STRESSED MOUSE POPULATIONS TO ENDOTOXIN CHALLENGE. *M.S. thesis, Va. Polytech. Inst.* vi + 65 p. 1971. *WR 150: 37*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

Thomson, A. G. A SHORT NOTE ON THE REPRODUCTION OF SOME GHANAIAN RODENTS. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines* 85(3-4): 343-351. 30 June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 37*

Twibell, John W. THE ECOLOGY OF RODENTS IN THE TONGA ISLANDS. *Pac. Sci.* 27 (1): 92-98, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 37*
[Route 1, Box 63, Trinidad, Calif.] A comparative study was made of roof rats, *Rattus rattus*; common rats, *R. norvegicus*; and polynesian rats, *R. exulans* which exist among the Tonga Islands.

Van De Graaff, Kent M. COMPARATIVE DEVELOPMENTAL OSTEOLOGY IN THREE SPECIES OF DESERT RODENTS, *PEROMYSCUS EREMICUS, PEROGNATHUS INTERMEDIUS,* AND *DIPODOMYS MERRIAMI. J. Mammal.* 54(3): 729-741, 10 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 37*
[Univ. Minn., St. Paul.]

Vershinina, T. A., A. G. Voronov, and V. I. Kuznetsov. [ON THE FOOD OF THE FLAT-SKULLED VOLE *ALTICOLA STRELZOVI* KASTSCH.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 73(3): 46-53. May-June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 37*

Vick, Linda Helgerson. EARLY POST-NATAL DEVELOPMENT AND MATERNAL BEHAVIOR IN THE MONGOLIAN GERBIL *MERIONES UNGUICULATUS* (MILNE-EDWARDS). *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Ill.* (Urbana-Champaign). 137 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34 (3), 1973.] *WR 150: 37*

Voth, Elver H., and Hugh C. Black. A HISTOLOGIC TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINING FEEDING HABITS OF SMALL HERBIVORES. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 223-231, 5 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 37*
[George Fox Coll., Newberg, Oreg.] *"Aplodontia rufa."*

Wertheim, R. F. RESPONSE OF PINE VOLES AND WHITE MICE TO CROWDING AND TO A BACTERIAL ENDOTOXIN. *M.S. thesis, Va. Polytech. Inst.* vii + 60 p. 1969. *WR 150: 37*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

Wiegert, Richard C. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF COTTON RATS *(SIGMODON HISPIDUS)* AND MEADOW VOLES *(MICROTUS PENNSYLVANICUS)* IN FIELD ENCLOSURES IN SOUTH CAROLINA. *Bull. Ga. Acad. Sci.* 30(8): 103-110. June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 37*

Wiley, Robert William. REPRODUCTION, POSTNATAL DEVELOPMENT, AND GROWTH OF THE SOUTHERN PLAINS WOODRAT *(NEOTOMA MICROPUS)* IN WESTERN TEXAS. *Ph.D. thesis, Tex. Tech Univ.* 151 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 37*

Wilson, Susan. THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR IN THE VOLE *(MICROTUS AGRESTIS). Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 52(1): 45-62, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 37*
[Natl. Zool. Park, Washington, D.C.]

Yousef, I. M., M. K. Yousef, and W. G. Bradley. BILE ACID COMPOSITION IN SOME DESERT RODENTS. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 143(3): 596-601, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 37*
[Univ. Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.] *"Ammospermophilus leucurus, Spermophilus tereticaudus, Perognathus formosus, Dipodomys microps, D. merriami, D. deserti,* and *Neotoma lepida."*

RATTUS & MUS

Daniel, M. J. BIONOMICS OF THE SHIP RAT *(RATTUS R. RATTUS)* IN A NEW ZEALAND INDIGENOUS FOREST. *N. Z. J. Sci.* 15(3): 313-341, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 38*
[DSIR, Lower Hutt, New Zealand.]

Dawson, N. J. RATE OF PASSAGE OF A NON-ABSORBABLE MARKER THROUGH THE GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT OF THE MOUSE *(MUS MUSCULUS)*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 41(4A): 877-881. 1 Apr. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 38*

Jakobson, M. E. ACCLIMATIZATION TO COLD OF HOUSE MICE LIVING ON AN ISLAND. *Int. J. Biometeorol.* 15(2-4): 330-336. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 38*

Karnoukhova, N. G. AGE DETERMINATION OF BROWN AND BLACK RATS. *Ekologiya* 2 (2): 71-76. Mar.-Apr. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 144-147. Mar. 1972.] *WR 150: 38*

Khairullin, N. N. REPRODUCTION AND SEASONAL VARIABILITY OF FERTILITY OF TWO POPULATIONS OF GRAY RATS. *Ekologiya* 2(4): 99-100. July-Aug. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 375-376. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 38*

Krishnamurthy, K., T. Ramasivan, and V. Uniyal. STUDIES ON RODENTS AND THEIR CONTROL: VI. STUDIES ON FLUCTUATION IN POPULATION AND BREEDING PERIOD OF *R. RATTUS* IN HAPUR REGION. *Bull. Grain Technol.* 9(2): 79-82. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 38*
[Indian Grain Storage Inst., Hapur, Uttar Pradesh, India.]

Maclean, Graeme S., and Anthony K. Lee. EFFECTS OF SEASON, TEMPERATURE, AND ACTIVITY ON SOME BLOOD PARAMETERS OF FERAL HOUSE MICE *(MUS MUSCULUS)*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 660-667. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 38*
[Monash Univ., Clayton, Victoria, Australia.]

Panksepp, Jaak. REANALYSIS OF FEEDING PATTERNS IN THE RAT. *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.* 82(1): 78-94, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 38*
[Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio.]

Patterson, Mary Anna, and Stephen H. Vessey. TAPEWORM *(HYMENOLEPIS NANA)* INFECTION IN MALE ALBINO HOUSE MICE: EFFECT OF FIGHTING AMONG THE HOSTS. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 784-786. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 38*
[Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio.]

Skeen, J. E. INDICES OF STRESS IN CROWDED POPULATIONS OF HOUSE MICE AND WHITE MICE. *M.S. thesis, Va. Polytech. Inst.* vii + 74 p. 1971. *WR 150: 38*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

Spackman, E. W. CONTROL OF RATS AND MICE. *Wyo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* 573. p. 1-4. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl), 1973.] *WR 150: 38*

Williams, J. M. ASSESSING THE EFFECT OF RAT DAMAGE ON COCONUT-M YIELDS. *Fiji Agric. J.* 33(2): 55-56. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 38*

SCIURIDS

Barr, R. E., and X. J. Musacchia. POSTIRRADIATION HIBERNATION AND RADIATION RESPONSE OF GROUND SQUIRRELS: TELEMETRY SURVEILLANCE. *Radiat. Res.* 51(3): 631-637, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 38*
[Univ. Mo., Columbia.] *"Citellus tridecemlineatus."*

Beg, Mirza A. REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE AND REPRODUCTION IN RED-TAILED CHIPMUNK, *EUTAMIAS RUFICAUDUS*. *Pakistan J. Zool.* 3(1): 1-13. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 39*

Beg, Mirza A. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE RED-TAILED CHIPMUNK *(EUTAMIAS RUFICAUDUS)*, IN WESTERN MONTANA. *Pakistan J. Zool.* 3(2): 133-145. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 39*

Cyprich, Dusan, and Matej Kiefer. NALEZ BLCH *CTENOPHALMUS SOLUTUS* JORDAN ET ROTHSCHILD, 1920 A *PALAEOPSYLLA SIMILIS* DAMPF, 1910 V HNIEZDACH SYSL'A OBYCAJNEHO *CITELLUS CITELLUS* (LINNAEUS, 1776). [A FIND OF THE FLEAS *CTENOPHTHALMUS SOLUTUS* JORDAN ET ROTHSCHILD, 1920 AND *PALAEOPSYLLA SIMILIS* DAMPF, 1910 IN THE NESTS OF *CITELLUS CITELLUS* (LINNAEUS, 1776).] *Zb. Slov. Nar. Mus. Prir. Vedy* 17(2): 149-150. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. With German summ.] *WR 150: 39*
[Katedra Syst. Ekol. Zool., PFUK, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.]

Davis, David E. ANNUAL RHYTHM OF THE WOODCHUCK. *Ekologiya* 2(3): 82-87. May-June 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 253-257. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 39*

Dinesman, L. G. [COLONIES OF STEPPE MARMOTS IN THE RUSSIAN PLAIN.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 76(6): 59-73. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 39*

Forsyth, Douglas J., and Donald A. Smith. TEMPORAL VARIABILITY IN HOME RANGES OF EASTERN CHIPMUNKS *(TAMIAS STRIATUS)* IN A SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO WOODLOT. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 90(1): 107-117, 2 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 39*
[Ohio State Univ., Columbus] Abstract: Home ranges of *Tamias striatus* were spatially concentrated and most stable temporally in areas of woodlot habitat where some degree of transition existed between forest and field. Between 69-90% of all home ranges lay entirely within, or extended into, the ecotone. During late July several chipmunks concentrated their activities in and near a patch of fruiting raspberries in the ecotone. Areas of home ranges, which varied from 0.11 to 1.38 acres, remained constant in July and August but increased in September. The greater distances traveled by chipmunks during September and October were attributed to autumn foraging. When the population density decreased through trap mortality and probable emigration, other chipmunks expanded their home ranges, shifted their centers of activity towards vacated areas, or entered the trappable population.

Frehn, John L., Ronald L. Urry, David F. Balph, and Le Grande C. Ellis. PHOTOPERIOD AND CROWDING EFFECTS ON TESTICULAR SEROTONIN METABOLISM AND LACK OF EFFECTS ON MELATONIN SYNTHESIS IN UINTA GROUND SQUIRRELS *(SPERMOPHILUS ARMATUS)*. *J. Exp. Zool.* 183(2): 139-144, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 39*
[Ill. State Univ., Normal.]

Ismatov, D. SEX AND AGE COMPOSITION OF A POPULATION OF LONG-TAILED SIBERIAN MARMOTS ON THE DARVAZSKII RANGE (WEST PAMIR). *Ekologiya* 2(4): 92-93. July-Aug. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 366-367. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 39*

Karpukhin, I. P. [DEVELOPMENT OF DEFINITIVE ADAPTATIONS IN POSTNATAL ONTOGENESIS OF *SCIURUS VULGARIS*.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(10): 1547-1554, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 39*
[All-Union Res. Inst. Hunting Fur Farming, Kirov, USSR.]

Kaufman, Donald W., Robert K. Selander, and Michael H. Smith. GENIC HETEROZYGOSITY IN A POPULATION OF *EUTAMIAS PANAMINTINUS*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 776-778. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 39*

Larkin, Edward C., Richard C. Simmonds, Frode Ulvedal, and William T. Williams. RESPONSES OF SOME HEMATOLOGIC PARAMETERS OF ACTIVE AND HIBERNATING SQUIRRELS *(SPERMOPHILUS MEXICANUS)* UPON EXPOSURE TO HYPOBARIC AND ISOBARIC HYPEROXIA. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 43(4): 757-770. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 40*
[Univ. Tex. Med. Branch, Galveston.]

Lee, J. M., Jr. CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT DECISION MAKING: THE SQUIRREL HUNTING SEASON AS AN EXAMPLE. *M.S. thesis, Va. Polytech. Inst.* xi + 164 p. 1972. *WR 150: 40*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

Lockner, F. Russell. EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF FOOD HOARDING IN THE RED-TAILED CHIPMUNK, *EUTAMIAS RUFICAUDUS*. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 31(4): 410-418, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In English with German summ.] *WR 150: 40*
[Pomono State Coll., Rohnert Park, Calif.]

McNamara, M. Colleen, and M. L. Riedesel. MEMORY AND HIBERNATION IN *CITELLUS LATERALIS*. *Science* 179(4068): 92-94, 2 figs. 5 Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 40*
[Univ. N.C., Chapel Hill.] Abstract: Squirrels learned to escape from a water bath by making a visual discrimination. Twenty-four hours after reaching criterion for learned behavior, the animals were exposed to the first of two 11-day cold exposures. The animals that hibernated had better retention of the learned behavior.

Michener, Daniel Ralph. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF RICHARDSON'S GROUND SQUIRRELS. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Saskatchewan Regina Campus* (Canada). 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973. To obtain a microfilm copy order directly from the National Library of Canada at Ottawa.] *WR 150: 40*
"Spermophilus richardsonii richardsonii."

Michener, Gail Rosalind. SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN ADULT AND YOUNG RICHARDSON'S GROUND SQUIRRELS *(SPERMOPHILUS RICHARDSONII RICHARDSONII)*. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Saskatchewan Regina Campus* (Canada). 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(2), 1973. To obtain a microfilm copy please order directly from the National Library of Canada at Ottawa.] *WR 150: 40*

Montgomery, S. D., and others. DIGESTIBILITY OF A HIGH RATION AND A LOW FIBER RATION BY THE GRAY SQUIRREL. *Va. J. Sci.* 23(3): 114. Fall 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 40*

Parker, J. C., and others. A METHOD FOR DETERMINING ECTOPARASITE POPULATION DENSITIES ON GRAY SQUIRRELS. *Va. J. Sci.* 23(3): 114. Fall 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 40*

Pavlinin, V. N., and E. S. Nekrasov. MORPHO-PHYSIOLOGICAL FEATURES OF *CITELLUS MAJOR* PALLAS IN DIFFERENT PARTS OF ITS URAL HABITAT. *Ekologiya* 2(2): 87-89. Mar.-Apr. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 159-161. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 40*

Pidduck, Edwin R., and J. Bruce Falls. REPRODUCTION AND EMERGENCE OF JUVENILES IN *TAMIAS STRIATUS* (RODENTIA: SCIURIDAE) AT TWO LOCALITIES IN ONTARIO, CANADA. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 693-707, 4 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 40*
[Univ. Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.]

Rahm, U. NOTE SUR LA RÉPARTITION, L'ÉCOLOGIE ET LE RÉGIME ALIMENTAIRE DES SCIURIDÉS AU KIVU (ZAÏRE). [NOTE ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND FEEDING HABITS OF THE SCIURIDAE OF KIVU (ZAÏRE).] *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines* 85(3-4): 321-339. 30 June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 40*

SCIURIDS--Continued

Smith, W. John, Sharon L. Smith, Elizabeth C. Oppenheimer, Jill G. de Villa, and Frederick A. Ulmer. BEHAVIOR OF A CAPTIVE POPULATION OF BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOGS. ANNUAL CYCLE OF SOCIAL BEHAVIOR. *Behaviour* 46(3-4): 189-220, 3 figs. 1973. In English with German summ. *WR 150: 41*
[Univ. Pa., Philadelphia.] A description of the social organization and the patterns of social interaction that shift through an annual cycle within the Philadelphia zoo colony of *Cynomys ludovicianus*, and to compare these with what has been published about the social behavior of wild colonies.

Toth, Delphi Melinda. EXCITABILITY IN MAMMALIAN HIBERNATION. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Va.* 165 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 41*
"Citellus lateralis and *C. tridecemlineatus."*

Van Tien, Dão. DONNÉES ÉCOLOGIQUES SUR L'ÉCUREUIL GÉANT DE McCLELLAND *(RATUFA BICOLOR GIGANTEA)* (RODENTIA, SCUIRIDAE) AU VIETNAM. [ECOLOGICAL NOTES UPON *RATUFA BICOLOR GIGANTEA* (RODENTIA: SCIURIDAE) IN VIETNAM.] *Zool. Garten N. F.* (Leipzig) 41(5): 240-243. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In French with English summ.] *WR 150: 41*

Wang, Lawrence Chia-Huang. CIRCADIAN BODY TEMPERATURE OF RICHARDSON'S GROUND SQUIRREL UNDER FIELD AND LABORATORY CONDITIONS: A COMPARATIVE RADIO-TELEMETRIC STUDY. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 43(3): 503-510, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 41*
[2025 Zonal Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.]

Wenberg, Gary M., and Jack C. Holland. THE CIRCANNUAL VARIATIONS OF THYROID ACTIVITY IN THE WOODCHUCK *(MARMOTA MONAX)*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Biochem.* 44(3): 775-780, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 41*
[Mich. Technol. Univ., Houghton.]

Wrigley, Robert E., Heinz-Eberhard Drescher, and Sabine Drescher. FIRST RECORD OF THE FOX SQUIRREL IN CANADA. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 782-783. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 41*
[Manitoba Mus. Man & Nature, 190 Rupert Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.] *"Sciurus niger."*

Zharov, V. R. [STOCK AND TERRITORIAL STRUCTURE OF COLONIES OF KAMCHATKA MARMOTS *(MARMOTA CAMTSCHATICA)* ON THE BARGUZIN MOUNTAIN RANGE.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(9): 1387-1394, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 41*

BEAVER

Danilov, P. I. [ACCLIMATIZATION AND SOME ECOLOGY FEATURES OF *CASTOR CANADENSIS* IN KARELIA.] *Ekologiya* 3(5): 102-104, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 41*
[Inst. Biol., Acad. Sci. USSR, Petrozavodsk, USSR.]

Northcott, Tom H. WATER LILIES AS BEAVER FOOD. *Oikos* 23(3): 408-409. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 41*
[Newfoundland Wildl. Serv., Pleasantville, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada.]

MUSKRAT & NUTRIA

Abram, James B. A REPORT OF *TAENIA TAENIAEFORMIS* FROM THE MUSKRAT, *ONDATRA ZIBETHICUS ZIBETHICUS* IN CENTRAL MARYLAND. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington* 39 (2): 264. July 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 41*

Aliev, F. F. CASES OF MASS MORTALITY OF NUTRIA IN THE WETLANDS OF AZERBAIDZHAN IN WINTER 1971-1972. *Mammalia* 36(3): 539-540. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 42*
[Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. Azerb. SSR, Baku, Azerb. USSR.]

Gersdorf, E., and R. Rose. UEBER TAETIGKEIT UND VERHALTEN DES BISAM UNTER WASSER. [ON ACTIVITY AND BEHAVIOR OF THE MUSKRAT UNDERWATER.] *Z. Angew. Zool.* 59(3): 241-259, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 42*
[Pflanzenschutzamt, Ahlem, Germany.]

Gian, J. THE CONTROL OF MUSKRATS USING POISONED BAIT. *Rev. Forêt France* 23 (6): 598-603. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 42*

Samkov, Yu. A. [GROWTH CHANGES IN BODY CHEMICAL COMPOSITION IN NUTRIAS.] *Nauchn. Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Pushnogo Zverovod. Krolikovod.* 10: 244-248. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 42*

BEARS

Bromlei, F. G. BEARS OF THE SOUTH FAR-EASTERN USSR. *Published for the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife and the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. by the Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre* (New Delhi). TT 70-57215. iv + 138 p., 24 figs. 1973. Russian original by Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", Moscow-Leningrad, 1965. [Translation available from U.S. Dep. Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va.] *WR 150: 42*
Major topics of discussion: Anatomical and morphological features of bears and their adaptive significance, Distribution and places of habitation, Feeding, Reproduction, Traces of activity and behavior, Parasites, enemies and competitors, and Economic importance and hunting.

Craighead, Frank C., Jr., and John J. Craighead. GRIZZLY BEAR PREHIBERNATION AND DENNING ACTIVITIES AS DETERMINED BY RADIOTRACKING. *Wildl. Monogr.* no. 32. 35 p., 17 figs. Nov. 1972. Price $1.00. *WR 150: 42*
[Environmental Res. Inst., Moose, Wyo.] Den site selection, den construction, den environment, distances traveled to den sites, distinctions between daybeds and dens, relation of den site to home range, re-use of dens, prehibernation movement and behavior, prehibernation lethargy, defense of dens, visits to dens during winter sleep, and emergence from hibernation of *Ursus arctos horribilis* are the major topics of discussion.

Farrell, R. Keith, R. W. Leader, and S. D. Johnston. DIFFERENTIATION OF SALMON POISONING DISEASE AND ELOKOMIN FLUKE FEVER: STUDIES WITH THE BLACK BEAR *(URSUS AMERICANUS)*. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 34(7): 919-922, 7 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 42*
[Wash. State Univ., Pullman.] An entity causing a syndrome in dogs similar to salmon poisoning disease (SPD) was demonstrated by passing suspected SPD material through the black bear *(Ursus americanus)*. The condition was designated Elokomin fluke fever (EFF) and was characterized in dogs by febrile response, anorexia, central nervous system depression, vomition, diarrhea, dehydration, and marked persistent lymphadenopathy. The results indicated that SPD might be caused by *Neorickettsia helminthoeca* alone or by *N. helminthoeca*-EFF agent complex.--From summ.

Inukai, Tetsuo, and Masaaki Kadosaki. [AGE DETERMINATION OF YESO BROWN BEAR BY COUNTING THE ANNULI FORMED IN THE TEETH.] *Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 16 (3): 148-151, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Japanese with English summ.] *WR 150: 42*
[Hist. Mus. Hokkaido, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan.]

Mundy, K. R. D., and D. R. Flook. BACKGROUND FOR MANAGING GRIZZLY BEARS IN THE NATIONAL PARKS OF CANADA. *Can. Wildl. Serv. Rep. Ser.* no. 22. 34 p., illus. 1973. In English with French summ. Price $1.00. *WR 150: 43*

Semenov-Tian-Shanskii, C. THE BROWN BEAR IN THE LAPLAND RESERVE, U.S.S.R. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 98-102, 5 figs. 1972. In English with Russian summ. *WR 150: 43*

[Lapland Reserve, Montchegorsk, USSR.] Abstract: Conditions for the bear are very harsh in the Lapland Reserve. Its basic food for the accumulation of fat reserves for the winter consists of berries (63% of the yearly diet). When the berry harvest is poor some bears do not dig themselves dens, but spend the winter wandering in the forest. In spring the bear feeds on ants (6%) and large ungulates (17%) partly in the form of carrion. Later it feeds on the herb vegetation. Hibernation lasts about 6 months, beginning by 28th October and ending around 23rd April of later. The population density in the Reserve is slightly over 0.07 bears/1000 ha. Productivity is low; one cub is found for every 12 adults. The bear's principal prey is elk, while losses among reindeer are generally at the expense of the older individuals, predominantly the males. The bear has the habit of burying its prey before eating it. Some cases of attacks on human beings are mentioned.

Zunino, Franco, and Stephen Herrero. THE STATUS OF THE BROWN BEAR *(URSUS ARCTOS)* IN ABRUZZO NATIONAL PARK, ITALY, 1971. *Biol. Conserv.* 4(4): 263-272, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 43*

[Abruzzo Natl. Park, Pescasseroli, Italy.]

RACCOON, RINGTAIL, COATI

Sanderson, Glen C., and A. V. Nalbandov. THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF THE RACCOON IN ILLINOIS. *Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.* 31(article 2): 29-85, 13 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 43*

"The objectives of this study were to gather data on the reproductive cycle and the basic anatomy of the reproductive system of the raccoon and to investigate those aspects of the raccoon's reproductive physiology that gave promise of increasing our knowledge in the general field of mammalian reproductive physiology."

MUSTELIDS

Bakeev, N. N. [RELATION OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF MARTENS IN THE USSR TO BIOCLIMATIC FACTORS.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 77(2): 5-15, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 43*

Ben'kovskii, L. M. DISEASES AND PARASITES OF THE ITATSI *(MUSTELA ITATSI)* ON SAKHALIN. *Ekologiya* 2(3): 97-98. May-June 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 271-272. Mar. 1973. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 43*

Church, Ron, and Joyce Church. OUR FRIENDS, THE SEA OTTERS. *Oceans* 5(5): 10-19. Sept.-Oct. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 43*

Danilov, P. I., and I. L. Tumanov. [REPRODUCTIVE CYCLES OF MALES IN SOME MUSTELIDAE.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(6): 871-880, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 43*

[All-Union Res. Inst. Hunting Fur Farming, Leningrad, USSR.] *"Mustela nivalis, M. erminea, M. putorius, M. lutreola, M. vison, Gulo gulo, Lutra lutra,* and *Martes martes."*

Erlinge, Sam. INTERSPECIFIC RELATIONS BETWEEN OTTER *LUTRA LUTRA* AND MINK *MUSTELA VISON* IN SWEDEN. *Oikos* 23(3): 327-335, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In English with Russian summ.] *WR 150: 44*
[Dep. Anim. Ecol., Ecol. Build., Lund, Sweden.]

Gerell, R. DISPERSAL AND ACCLIMATIZATION OF THE MINK *(MUSTELA VISON* SCHREBER) IN NORTH-WESTERN EUROPE. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 327-336, 3 figs. 1973. In English with French, German, and Russian summ. *WR 150: 44*
[Dep. Anim. Ecol. Lund, Ecol. Build., Lund, Sweden.]

Hansson, Ingrid. SKULL-DAMAGING HELMINTHS IN MUSTELIDS IN FENNOSCANDIA. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 65-68, 1 fig. 1972. *WR 150: 44*
[Univ. Lund, Lund, Sweden.] Abstract: Skull-damaging helminths in mustelids in Fennoscandia are found to belong to at least two species of *Skrjabingylus* Petrov 1927 (Nematoda). The frequency of damage in *Mustela nivalis* and *M. erminea* seemed higher in northern than in southern Finland. Damage sometimes renders certain taxonomic measures unreliable, viz. interorbital breadth, orbitonasal length and depth of skull at the invaded region.

Mate, Bruce R. SEA OTTER TRANSPLANTS TO OREGON IN 1970 AND 1971. *Proc. Ann. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mammals* 8: 47-53. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 44*

Myrberget, Svein, and Oystein Froiland. OTEREN I NORGE OMKRING 1970. [THE OTTER, *LUTRA LUTRA*, IN NORWAY ABOUT 1970.] *Fauna* (Oslo) 25(3): 149-159, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Norwegian with English summ.] *WR 150: 44*

Poole, Trevor B. DIADIC INTERACTIONS BETWEEN PAIRS OF MALE POLECATS *(MUSTELA FURO* AND *MUSTELA FURO* X *M. PUTORIUS* HYBRIDS) UNDER STANDARDISED ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS DURING THE BREEDING SEASON. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30(1): 45-58, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In English with German summ.] *WR 150: 44*
[Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales.]

Radinsky, Leonard. ARE STINK BADGERS SKUNKS? IMPLICATIONS OF NEUROANATOMY FOR MUSTELID PHYLOGENY. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 585-593, 3 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 44*
[Univ. Chicago, Chicago, Ill.] *"Mydaus javanensis* and *Suillotaxus marchei."*

Sandegren, Finn E., Ellen W. Chu, and Judson E. Vandevere. MATERNAL BEHAVIOR IN THE CALIFORNIA SEA OTTER. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 668-679, 6 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 44*
[Naturhist. Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden.] *"Enhydra lutris."*

Vaisfel'd, M. A. [ECOLOGY OF ERMINE DURING THE COLD SEASON IN THE EUROPEAN NORTH.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(11): 1705-1714, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 44*
[Inst. Geogr., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow, USSR.] *"Mustela erminea."*

Vandevere, Judson E. FECAL ANALYSIS OF THE SOUTHERN SEA OTTER. *Proc. Ann. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mammals* 8. p. 97-103. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 44*

Vershinin, A. A. THE BIOLOGY AND TRAPPING OF THE ERMINE IN KAMCHATKA. *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 72(2): 16-26. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 44*

Yocom, Charles F. WOLVERINE RECORDS IN THE PACIFIC COASTAL STATES AND NEW RECORDS FOR NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. *Calif. Fish Game* 59(3): 207-209, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 44*
[Calif. State Univ., Humboldt.] *"Gulo luscus."*

DOGS, WOLVES, FOXES

Coman, Brian J. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE DEN LITTER OF FOXES *(VULPES VULPES L.)* IN VICTORIA. *Victorian Nat.* 89(8): 231-233. Aug. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 45*

Coppinger, Raymond P., Michael Sands, and Emily Groves. MEET NEW ENGLAND'S NEW WOLF. *Mass. Wildl.* 24(3): 8-12, illus. May-June 1973. *WR 150: 45*
These opportunistic predators are intermediate in size between the wolf and the coyote.

Fougeyrollas, Claude-Andre. CONTRE L'ERADICATION TOTALE DU LOUP. [AGAINST TOTAL ERADICATION OF THE WOLF.] *Bêtes Nat.* 91: 52-54. Nov. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 45*

Fox, M. W., and R. V. Andrews. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL CORRELATES OF INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES IN BEHAVIOR OF WOLF CUBS. *Behaviour* 46(1-2): 129-140, 2 figs. 1973. In English with French summ. *WR 150: 45*
[Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.]

Hammond, J. A. ON *ATHESMIA* (TREMATODA: DICROCOELIIDAE) FROM JACKALS IN TANZANIA. *J. Helminthol.* 46(2): 175-184. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 45*

Kavanau, J. Lee, Judith Ramos, and Charles R. Peters. LIGHT PREFERENCES OF YOUNG FOXES *(UROCYON CINEREOARGENTEUS)*. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 31(4): 404-409, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In English with German summ.] *WR 150: 45*
[Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.]

Monson, Ruth A., Ward B. Stone, and Eugene Parks. AGING RED FOXES *(VULPES FULVA)* BY COUNTING THE ANNULAR CEMENTUM RINGS OF THEIR TEETH. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 20(1): 54-61, 3 figs. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 45*
[N.Y. State Dep. Environ. Conserv., Albany.] Abstract: Counting the annulations in the cementum of the teeth appears to be an accurate and reliable means of determining age in red foxes. The technique was 90 per cent accurate when applied to the teeth of 50 known-age red foxes in New York. The molars and premolars were superior to the canines for this purpose. The method was also used to determine the ages of 15 wild red foxes.

Monson, Ruth A., Ward B. Stone, and Bruce L. Weber. HEARTWORMS IN FOXES AND WILD CANIDS IN NEW YORK. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 20(1): 48-53, 2 figs. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 45*
[N.Y. State Dep. Environ. Conserv., Albany.] Abstract: Examination of the hearts of 811 wild carnivores in New York revealed infections with the heartworm *(Dirofilaria immitis)* in two of 551 red foxes and two of 51 wild canids. This is believed to be the first report of this parasite in the wild canid. Adult female worms in both wild canids and red foxes are capable of producing microfilariae. The hearts from 179 gray foxes were examined without finding evidence of heartworm infection.

Rukovskii, N. N., and A. G. Kupriyanov. [SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF *CANIS LUPUS* IN THE ONEGA PENINSULA.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(10): 1593-1596, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 45*
[V.I. Lenin Moscow State Pedagog. Inst., Moscow, USSR.]

Saint Girons, M. C. DURÉE DE VIE DU FENNEC EN CAPTIVITÉ. [LIFE SPAN OF THE FENNEC IN CAPTIVITY.] *Mammalia* 35(4): 666-667. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 45*

Schefels, W. MÖGLICHKEITEN EINER BIOLOGISCHEN REDUZIERUNG DER POPULATION DES ROTFUCHSES, *VULPES VULPES* (LINNÉ 1758) IM RAHMEN DER TOLLWUTBEKÄMPFUNG. [FEASIBILITY OF A BIOLOGICAL REDUCTION OF THE RED FOX *(VULPES VULPES)* POPULATION DURING A RABIES CONTROL PROGRAM.] *Saeugetierk. Mitt.* 20(1-2): 130-143. Apr. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 45*

DOGS, WOLVES, FOXES--Continued

Wobeser, G., and T. W. Rock. *CAPILLARIA HEPATICA* (NEMATODA: TRICHURIDAE) IN A COYOTE *(CANIS LATRANS)*. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 9(3): 225-226, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 46*
[Univ. Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.]

Wolfe, Michael L., and Durward L. Allen. CONTINUED STUDIES OF THE STATUS, SOCIALIZATION, AND RELATIONSHIPS OF ISLE ROYALE WOLVES, 1967 TO 1970. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 611-635, 5 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 46*
[Utah State Univ., Logan.] *"Canis lupus."*

CATS

Bailey, Theodore Nicholas. ECOLOGY OF BOBCATS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Idaho.* 93 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 46*
A 3-yr. study of *Lynx rufus* in southeastern Idaho.

Eiberle, Kurt. LEBENSWEISE UND BEDEUTUNG DES LUCHSES IN DER KULTURLANDSCHAFT. [HABITS AND IMPORTANCE OF LYNXES IN CULTIVATED LAND.] *Mammal. Depicta* 8: 1-65. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In German with French and English summ.] *WR 150: 46*

Nasibov, S. B. [THE FEEDING ECOLOGY OF *FELIS SYLVESTRIS* IN AZERBAIDZHAN.] *Ekologiya* 3(2): 101-102, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 46*
[Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. Az. SSR, Baku, USSR.]

Rao, A. T., L. N. Acharjyo, and B. B. Bhatia. A NOTE ON THE HISTOPATHOLOGY OF LUNGS OF A LEOPARD CAT *(FELIS BENGALENSIS)* DUE TO *FILAROIDES OSLERI* (COBBOLD, 1879) SKRJABIN, 1933. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 41(9): 844-846, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 46*
[Orissa Vet. Coll., Bhubaneswar, Orissa, India.]

Seidensticker, John Christian IV. MOUNTAIN LION SOCIAL ORGANIZATION IN THE IDAHO PRIMITIVE AREA. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Idaho.* 161 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 46*

Stahl, D. MOEGLICHKEITEN UND AUSSICHTEN EINER WIEDEREINBUERGERUNG DES LUCHSES *(LYNX LYNX* L.) IM WESTLICHEN HARZ. [POSSIBILITIES AND PROSPECTS FOR THE REINTRODUCTION OF THE LYNX *(LYNX LYNX* L.) IN THE WESTERN HARZ MOUNTAINS.] *Z. Jagdwiss.* 18(2): 57-66. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with French and English summ.] *WR 150: 46*
[Univ. Goettingen, Goettingen, Germany.]

Wright, Bruce A. THE COUGAR IS ALIVE AND WELL IN MASSACHUSETTS. *Mass. Wildl.* 24(4): 2-8, 19. July-Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 46*
[Univ. New Brunswick, Fredricton, New Brunswick, Canada.] Narration of sightings made during the period 1926-1971.

BIG GAME, GENERAL

Almasan, H., and V. Nesterov. BEITRAG ZUR KENNTNIS DER PARASITEN-FAUNA DER GEMSE *(RUPICAPRA RUPICAPRA CARPATICA* COUTURIER 1938*)* IN DEN RUMAENISCHEN KARPATEN. [CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE PARASITE FAUNA OF THE CHAMOIS *(RUPICAPRA RUPICAPRA CARPATICA* COUTURIER 1938*)* IN THE ROMANIAN CARPATHIANS.] *Z. Jagdwiss.* 18(2): 103-106. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 46*

Altmann, Dagmar. ZUR SYNTAX DES KOMMUNIKATIVEN VERHALTENS BEI TIEREN AM BEISPIEL EINER MUFFLON-HERDE. [ON THE SYNTAX OF COMMUNICATIVE ANIMAL BEHAVIOR AS EXEMPLIFIED BY A HERD OF MUFFLONS.] *Forma Functio* 5(3): 299-309, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with French and English summ.] *WR 150: 47*
[Am Tierpark 41, Berlin-Friedrichsfelde, Germany.]

Ansotegui, R. P., and others. COMPOSITION OF CATTLE AND DEER DIETS GRAZING IN COMMON. *J. Anim. Sci.* 34(5): 896. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 47*

Baleishis, R. M. INFORMATION ON LOSS OF ELKS IN LITHUANIA IN 1969. *Liet. TSR Moksiu Akad. Darb. Ser. B* 1. p. 79-82. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 47*

Bannikov, A. G., and L. S. Lebedeva. [THE DEER POPULATION IN THE BIRYUCKY ISLAND.] *Ekologiya* 3(4): 58-62, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 47*
[Moscow Vet. Acad., Moscow, USSR.] *"Cervus elaphus."*

Bear, George D., and George W. Jones. HISTORY AND DISTRIBUTION OF BIGHORN SHEEP IN COLORADO. *Colo. Div. Wildl.* xii + 232 p., 57 figs. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 47*
Abstract: Information available on the history, distribution, population trends, mortality, harvest, range and other bio-ecological relationships for each of the bighorn sheep herds in Colorado are summarized in this final job report.

Blazhis, A. S., A. V. Mitskus, and P. P. Bluzma. [EXPERIENCE OF USING THE MYORELAXANT LYSTHENON (SUCCINYLBISCHOLINE CHLORIDE) FOR ROE IMMOBILIZATION.] *Liet. TSR Moksiu Akad. Darb. Ser. B* 2. p. 77-81. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55 (12), 1973. In Russian with Lithuanian and English summ.] *WR 150: 47*
[Inst. Zool. Parasitol., Acad. Sci. Lith. SSR, Vilnius, USSR.] *"C. capreolus."*

Bobek, B., J. Weiner, and J. Zielinski. FOOD SUPPLY FOR DEERS IN THE DECIDUOUS FORESTS OF SOUTHERN POLAND. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 271-276. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 47*
[Jagiellonian Univ., Krakow, Poland.] *"Cervus elaphus* and *Capreolus capreolus."*

Bonadonna, T. [REINDEER BREEDING IN NORTHERN EUROPE AND ITS TECHNICAL, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE.] *Zootec. Vet.* 26: 84-98, 132-136. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Italian with French and English summ.] *WR 150: 47*

Bubenik, G. A. NEUROENDOKRINE TÄTIGKEIT DES HYPOTHALAMUS DES REHBOCKES IM LAUFE DES GEWEIHZYKLUS. [NEURO-ENDOCRINE ACTIVITY OF THE DEER'S HYPOTHALAMUS DURING THE CYCLE OF GROWTH OF ITS ANTLERS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 651-665, 3 figs. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 47*
[1648 Bathurst St., Apt. 18, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.] *"Capreolus capreolus."*

Capel, R. E., and R. K. Pandey. DEMAND ESTIMATION IN PLANNING FOR INTENSIVE RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: DEER AND MOOSE HUNTING IN MANITOBA. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 389-403, 2 figs. 1973. *WR 150: 47*
[Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.]

Chaplin, R. E., and R. W. C. White. THE INFLUENCE OF AGE AND SEASON ON THE ACTIVITY OF THE TESTES AND EPIDIDYMIDES OF THE FALLOW DEER, *DAMA DAMA*. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 30(3): 361-369 + 2 pls. Sept. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 47*

Child, G., H. Robbel, and C. P. Hepburn. OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF TSESSEBE, *DAMALISCUS LUNATUS LUNATUS*, IN NORTHERN BOTSWANA. *Mammalia* 36(3): 342-388, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In English with French summ.] *WR 150: 48*

[Dep. Natl. Parks Wild Life Manage., Salisbury, Rhodesia.]

Craighead, F. C., Jr., J. J. Craighead, C. E. Cote, and H. K. Buechner. SATELLITE AND GROUND RADIO TRACKING OF ELK. *NASA Sp.* 262: 99-111. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 48*

Craighead, John J., Frank C. Craighead, Jr., Robert L. Ruff, and Bart W. O'Gara. HOME RANGES AND ACTIVITY PATTERNS OF NONMIGRATORY ELK OF THE MADISON DRAINAGE HERD AS DETERMINED BY BIOTELEMETRY. *Wildl. Monogr.* no. 33. 50 p., 36 figs. Aug. 1973. Price $1.00. *WR 150: 48*

[Mont. Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Bozeman.] Size of seasonal ranges, size of home ranges, composite ranges, centers of activity, movements within ranges, activity, feeding, bedding, diurnal-nocturnal differences, individual patterns, migration, winter food habits, and population regulation of *Cervus canadensis* are the major topics of discussion.

Da Silva, S. Newton. A GRANDE FAUNA SELVAGEM DE ANGOLA. [THE BIG GAME FAUNA OF ANGOLA.] *Edicão Direccão Provincial Servicos Veter.* 151 p. 1970. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Portuguese.] *WR 150: 48*

Davis, John Gordon. OPERATION RHINO. *Doubleday & Co., Inc.* (Garden City, N.Y.). 233 p., 30 [figs.], 5.75 x 8.5 in. 1973. Price $6.95. *WR 150: 48*

The story of Rhodesia's Operation Rhino as witnessed by the author, a popular adventure novelist. "John Gordon Davis participated in every phase of the operation, and vividly describes the challenges of stalking rhinos with tranquilizer guns across rough and inhospitable terrain; holding, protecting and transporting them to their new home, nearly seven hundred miles away; and all the while, remaining alert for their bursts of murderous rage."--Courtesy/ Rebecca Ewing.

Dzieciolowski, R. FOOD RESOURCES FOR HERBIVORES IN VARIOUS FOREST HABITATS OF POLAND. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 265-270. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 48*

[ol. Krochmalma, Warsaw, Poland.]

Dobroruka, L. J. UNUSUAL VOCAL BEHAVIOUR IN ANTELOPES AND DEER. *Saeugetierk. Mitt.* 20(1-2): 169-170. Apr. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 48*

Drescher-Kaden, U., and D. Schulz. DIE POSTNATALENTWICKLUNG VON ROT- UND REHWILD BEI MUTTERLOSE, "KÜNSTLICHER" AUFZUCHT. [POST-NATAL DEVELOPMENT OF MOTHERLESS DEERS AND ROE-DEERS UNDER ARTIFICIAL BREEDING CONDITIONS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 667-681, 9 figs. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 48*

[Karlstrasse 16, Munich, Germany.]

Eiberle, K. RED DEER IN CENTRAL SWITZERLAND. *Schweiz. Z. Forstwes.* 122(7): 324-332. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 48*

Ellison, N. F. UNUSUAL MOVEMENTS OF FALLOW DEER. *Lancashire Cheshire Fauna Soc.* 61: 9-10. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 48*

Eltringham, S. K. AN ASSESSMENT OF VARIABILITY IN REPEATED GROUND COUNTS OF LARGE AFRICAN MAMMALS. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 10(2): 409-415, 1 fig. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 48*

[Uganda Inst. Ecol., P.O. Box 22, Lake Katwe, Uganda.] Summary: Replicate counts of large mammals were made in six study areas in the Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. Certain species with large home ranges were more variable than others and the variability of the same species differed from place to place.

There were no obvious trends in the counts except for elephant in one area. There were no detectable differences between counts made in the mornings and those made in the afternoons.

Fernández Baca A., S. THE ALPACA: REPRODUCTION AND BREEDING. *Bol. Divulg. Cent. Invest. Inst. Vet. Invest. Trop.* (Altura, Peru) 7: 1-43. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 49*

Geller, M. Kh., and B. M. Pavlov. [AUTUMN MIGRATIONS OF THE TAIMYR POPULATION OF *RANGIFER TARANDUS*.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(9): 1381-1386, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 49*

Gosling, L. M. THE CONSTRUCTION OF ANTORBITAL GLAND MARKING SITES BY MALE ORIBI *(OUREBIA OUREBIA*, ZIMMERMAN, 1783*)*. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30(3): 271-276. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In (English) with German summ.] *WR 150: 49*

Henry, Vernon C., and George H. Matschke. IMMOBILIZING EUROPEAN WILD HOGS WITH SERNYLAN. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 47(3): 81-84. July 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 49*

Katzenmeier, Ph. DIE ANPASSUNG DER IM SCHWARZWALD AUSGESETZTEN GEMSEN AN DIE LANDSCHAFT. [ADAPTATION OF THE CHAMOIS RELEASED IN THE BLACK FOREST TO THEIR NEW HABITAT.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 337-343. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 49*
[Br. Sonnenhalde 79, Freiburg, Germany.]

Keep, M. E. FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO A POPULATION CRASH OF NYALA IN NDUMU GAME RESERVE. *Lammergeyer* 19: 16-23, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 49*
[Hluhluwe Game Reserve, P.O. Box 25, Mtubatuba, Natal, South Africa.] Summary: The factors which contributed towards a population crash of nyala *Tragelaphus angasi* in Ndumu a small enclosed game reserve, are described and discussed. A gradual loss of condition occurred due to an overpopulation coinciding with a period when vegetation of poor nutritional value was available. At first mortality was low, but increased dramatically following a sudden drop in temperature, and heavy rainfall. Disease did not contribute greatly towards the mortality. Other herbivorous species did not appear to suffer as much as nyala from the unfavourable environmental conditions prevailing.

Keep, M. E. THE USE OF ETORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE (M99) (RECKITT), FENTANYL (JANSSEN) AND HYOSCINE HYDROBROMIDE COMBINATION FOR FIELD CAPTURE OF WHITE RHINOCEROS. *Lammergeyer* 19: 28-30. July 1973. *WR 150: 49*
[Hluhluwe Game Reserve, P.O. Box 25, Mtubatuba, Natal, South Africa.] *"Ceratotherium simum."*

Keep, M. E. VISIBLE CORONARY VEIN ANEURYSMS DUE TO *CORDOPHILUS SAGITTUS* IN NYALA. *Lammergeyer* 19: 24-27, 2 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 49*
[Hluhluwe Game Reserve, P.O. Box 25, Mtubatuba, Natal, South Africa.] *"Tragelaphus angasi."*

König, E. DER EINFLUSS DES VERBISSES DURCH GAMSWILD *RUPICAPRA RUPICAPRA* L. AUF DAS HOHENWACHSTUM DER FICHTE *PICEA EXCELSA* L. KARST. [EFFECT OF CHAMOIS BROWSING *(RUPICAPRA RUPICAPRA* L.*)* ON THE GROWTH OF THE SPRUCE TREE *(PICEA EXCELSA* L. KARST*).*] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 293-300, 2 figs. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 49*

Kurkela, Paavo. TUTKIMUS POROJEN YMPARIVUOTISESTA TUOREREHURUOKINNASTA. [A RESEARCH ON FEEDING REINDEER WITH FRESH FEED THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.] *Suom. Elainlaakaril.* 78(5): 247-251, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Finnish.] *WR 150: 49*

537-264 O - 74 - 4

Kutzer, E., and W. Gruenberg. DEMODIKOSE BEIM ROTHIRSCH *(CERVUS ELAPHUS)*. [DEMODICOSES OF A RED-DEER *(CERVUS ELAPHUS)*.] *Z. Parasitenkd.* 40(1): 9-17, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 50*
[Tieraerztl. Hochsch. Wien, Linke Bahngasse 11, Vienna, Austria.]

Kuyt, E. FOOD HABITS AND ECOLOGY OF WOLVES ON BARREN-GROUND CARIBOU RANGE IN THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. *Can. Wildl. Serv. Rep. Ser.* no. 21. 36 p., 7 figs. 1972. In English with French and Russian summ. Price $1.00. *WR 150: 50*
[Canadian Wildl. Serv., Fort Smith, Northwest Territories, Canada.]

Lang, Juergen. STUDIEN AN GAZELLENSCHAEDEIN: EIN BEITRAG ZUR SYSTEMATIK DER KLEINEREN GAZELLEN, *GAZELLA* (DE BLAINVILLE, 1816). [STUDIES OF GAZELLE SKULLS, CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATICS OF SMALL GAZELLES, *GAZELLA* (DE BLAINVILLE, 1816).] *Saeugetierkd. Mitt.* 20(3): 193-249, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 50*
[Wilhelma, Stuttgart, Germany.]

Lincoln, G. A. APPEARANCE OF ANTLER PEDICLES IN EARLY FOETAL LIFE IN RED DEER. *J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol.* 29(2): 431-432. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (3), 1973.] *WR 150: 50*
"Cervus elaphus."

Ling, Harry. ON PRODUCTIVITY DYNAMICS OF THE ESTONIAN MOOSE POPULATION. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 61-64, 1 fig. 1972. *WR 150: 50*
[Univ. Tartu, Tartu, Estonian SSR.] Abstract: The influence of winter and summer conditions on the productivity of the moose *(Alces alces)* population in the period from 1961 to 1970 is analysed. The material consists of 29,162 individuals, determined visually as to sex and age. Complex analysis of all the productivity and reproduction indices makes it possible to elucidate the mechanism of different factors of productivity changes.

Lumia, A. R. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DOMINANCE AND PLAY BEHAVIOR IN THE AMERICAN BUFFALO, *BISON BISON*. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30(4): 416-419. Apr. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In (English) with German summ.] *WR 150: 50*

Maxwell, J. C. USE OF THE DOPPLER TECHNIQUE TO TRACK FREE ROAMING ANIMALS FROM SATELLITES. *NASA Sp.* 262. p. 7-17. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 50*

McAllister, Humphrey J., and Chris H. Bornman. GRAZING PREFERENCES OF IMPALA: A QUANTITATIVE FAECAL ANALYTICAL AND ANATOMICAL EVALUATION. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 40(3): 167-185, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In English with Afrikaans summ.] *WR 150: 50*
[Univ. Natal, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.] *"Aepyceros melampus melampus."*

Miller, Frank L., Charles J. Jonkel, and Gaston D. Tessier. GROUP COHESION AND LEADERSHIP RESPONSE BY BARREN-GROUND CARIBOU TO MAN-MADE BARRIERS. *Arctic* 25(3): 193-202. Sept. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In English with French and German summ.] *WR 150: 50*

Miller, Sterling, Jurgen Rottman, and Richard D. Taber. DWINDLING AND ENDANGERED UNGULATES OF CHILE: VICUGNA, LAMA, HIPPOCAMELUS, AND PUDU. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 55-68. 1973. *WR 150: 50*
[U.S. Peace Corps, Santiago, Chile.] *"Vicugna vicugna, Lama guanacoe, Hippocamelus antisensis, H. bisulcus,* and *Pudu pudu."*

Mirza, Z. B., and Abdul Waiz. FOOD AVAILABILITY FOR BLACKBUCK *(ANTILOPE CERVICAPRA)* AT LAL SUHANRA SANCTUARY, PAKISTAN. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(2): 119-122, 3 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 50*
[Univ. Libya, Tripoli, Libya.]

Mitchell, B., D. McCowan, and T. Parish. SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF NATURAL MORTALITY AMONG WILD SCOTTISH RED DEER *(CERVUS ELAPHUS L.). Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 437-450, 1 fig. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 51*
[Nature Conservancy, Monks Woods, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon, England.]

Moran, Richard J. THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN ELK IN MICHIGAN. *Mich. Dep. Nat. Resour. Res. Dev. Rept.* no. 267. 93 p., 20 figs. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 51*
Range, history, density and distribution, physical condition, reproduction, sex and age composition, population dynamics, behavior, range relationships, and management of *Cervus canadensis nelsoni* in Michigan are the major topics of discussion.

Mukhachev, A. D. [ON THE DOMESTICATION OF REINDEER.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 76(6): 135-137. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 51*

Nowosad, R. F. TWINNING IN REINDEER. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 781. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 51*
[Canada Reindeer Project, Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada.]

Parker, G. R. BIOLOGY OF THE KAMINURIAK POPULATION OF BARREN-GROUND CARIBOU. PART 1: TOTAL NUMBERS, MORTALITY, RECRUITMENT, AND SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION. *Can. Wildl. Serv. Rep. Ser.* no. 20. 95 p., 35 figs. 1972. Price $1.50. *WR 150: 51*
[Canadian Wildl. Serv., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.]

Pavlov, B. M., and others. THE ECOLOGICAL STRUCTURE OF THE TAIMYR WILD REINDEER POPULATION. *Ekologiya* 2(1): 49-56. Jan.-Feb. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 35-41. Feb. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 51*

Pointner, J. VETERINÄRPOLIZEILICHE MASSNAHMEN BEI DER BEKÄMPFUNG VON WILDSEUCHEN ERFAHRUNGEN BEI DER GAMSRAUDEBEKÄMPFUNG. [SANITARY POLICE MEASURES FOR GAME EPIZOOTICS PREVENTION APPLICATION IN RELATION WITH CHAMOIS SARCOPTIC MANGE.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 395-405, [4 figs.]. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 51*
[Linz Knabenseminarstrasse 2, Urfahr, Austria.]

Prisyazhnyuk, V. E., and N. P. Prisyazhnyuk. [AN INSULAR POPULATION OF *CERVUS NIPPON* T. IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE FAR EAST.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 77(2): 32-41. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 51*

Pryadko, E. I. [THE FORMATION AND ZOOGEOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF THE HELMINTH FAUNA OF DEER.] *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR Ser. Biol.* 4. p. 39-45. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 51*
[Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. Kaz. SSR, Alma-Ata, USSR.]

Richard, Jean-Louis. UN FACTEUR ÉCOLOGIQUE NOUVEAU DANS LE JURA: LE CHAMOIS. [A NEW ECOLOGICAL FACTOR IN THE JURA: THE CHAMOIS.] *Bull. Soc. Neuchateloise Sci. Nat.* 95: 89-95. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In French with German and English summ.] *WR 150: 51*

Richter, Wolfgang von. BLACK AND SQUARE-LIPPED RHINOCEROSES IN BOTSWANA. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(1): 59-60, 1 fig. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 51*
[Dep. Wildl. & Natl. Parks, P.O. Box 131, Gaborone, Botswana.]

Rowe-Rowe, D. T. HORN DEVELOPMENT OF A GREY RHEBUCK. *Lammergeyer* 19: 36-37, 2 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 51*
[Natal Parks Board, P.O. Box 662, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.]
"Pelea capreolus."

Rowe-Rowe, D. T. NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF MOUNTAIN REEDBUCK. *Lammergeyer* 19: 38-39. July 1973. *WR 150: 52*
[Natal Parks Board, P.O. Box 662, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.]
"Redunca fulvorufula."

Salmin, Yu. A. [LIFE HABITS OF THE USSURIAN MUSK-DEER IN THE CENTRAL PART OF THE SIKHOTE-ALIN RANGE.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 77(4): 30-42, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 52*
"Moschus moschiferus parvipes."

Schenkel, Rudolf, and Lotte Schenkel-Hulliger. THE PRESENT STATUS OF RHINOS IN INDONESIA. *Biol. Conserv.* 4(4): 308-309. July 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 52*

Schladweiler, Philip, and David R. Stevens. WEIGHTS OF MOOSE IN MONTANA. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 772-775. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 52*
[Mont. State Univ., Bozeman.] *"Alces alces shirasi."*

Schweinsburg, Raymond E., and Lyle K. Sowls. AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR AND RELATED PHENOMENA IN THE COLLARED PECCARY. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30(2): 132-145, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In English with German summ.] *WR 150: 52*
[Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.]

Scotcher, J. S. B. DIURNAL FEEDING BY BUSHPIG. *Lammergeyer* 19: 33-34. July 1973. *WR 150: 52*
[Natal Parks Board, P.O. Box 662, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.]
"Potamochoerus porcus."

Scotcher, J. S. B. OBSERVATIONS ON THE BREEDING BEHAVIOUR OF HIPPOPOTAMUS. *Lammergeyer* 19: 35-36. July 1973. *WR 150: 52*
[Natal Parks Board, P.O. Box 662, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.]
"Hippopotamus amphibius."

Skinner, J. D., and B. J. Huntley. THE SEXUAL CYCLE IN THE BLESBOK RAM *DAMALISCUS DORCAS PHILLIPSI. Agroanimalia* 3: 23-26. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In English with Afrikaans and French summ.] *WR 150: 52*

Skinner, J. D., J. A. H. van Heerden, and J. H. M. van Zyl. A PRELIMINARY NOTE ON THE EFFECT OF SEASON ON THE REPRODUCTIVE TRACT OF THE ELAND BULL *TAURO-TRAGUS ORYX. South African J. Anim. Sci.* 1: 81-83. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 52*

Spatz, Günter, and Dieter Mueller-Dombois. THE INFLUENCE OF FERAL GOATS ON KOA TREE REPRODUCTION IN HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK. *Ecology* 54(4): 870-876, 6 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 52*
[Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu.] Browsing by goats induced increased suckering by *Acacia koa*; however, browsing also destroyed the suckers between 0.5 and 2.0 m in height, thus limiting reproduction of koa.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Spinage, C. A. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE UGANDA DEFASSA WATERBUCK *(KOBUS DEFASSA UGANDAE* NEUMANN*)* IN THE QUEEN ELIZABETH PARK, UGANDA. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 39 (1): 51-78, 11 figs. Feb. 1970. *WR 150: 52*

Turner, Jack Chardon, Jr. WATER, ENERGY AND ELECTROLYTE BALANCE IN THE DESERT BIGHORN SHEEP, *OVIS CANADENSIS. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Calif.* (Riverside). 149 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 52*

Ulrich, Wolfgang. ZUR HERDENORDNUNG UND TERRITORIALITÄT DES BARASINGHA-HIRSCHES *(CERVUS DUVAUCELI DUVAUCELI)* IN ASSAM. [ON HERD COMPOSITION AND TERRITORIALITY OF *CERVUS DUVAUCELI DUVAUCELI* IN ASSAM.] *Zool. Garten N. F.* (Leipzig) 41(5): 221-238. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 52*

Valentincic, S., and J. Dolzan. DAS NORMALE BLUTBILD BEIM REH UND DESSEN ÄNDERUNG UNTER DER EINWIRKUNG DER MAGENTRYCHOSTRONGYLIDEN. [BLOOD VALUES IN ROE-DEER AND THEIR CHANGE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF STOMACAL TRICHOSTRONGYLIDS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 411-424, 4 figs. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 53*
[Inst. Zoohyg. Patol. Divjih Zivali, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.] *"Capreolus capreolus."*

Van Acken, D. ZUM TAGESRHYTHMUS DES DAMWILDES. [ON THE DAILY RHYTHM OF THE FALLOW DEER.] *Z. Jagdwiss.* 18(2): 96-103, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (1), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 53*

Vilkitis, J. R. CHARACTERISTICS OF BIG GAME VIOLATORS AND EXTENT OF THEIR ACTIVITY IN IDAHO. *M.S. thesis, Univ. Idaho.* 1968. *WR 150: 53*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

Viscount of Arbuthnott. RED DEER MANAGEMENT AND ECONOMIC AFFORESTATION IN THE HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND, A DILEMMA OF LAND USE. *Scottish For.* 26(1): 37-42. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 53*

Von La Chevallerie, M., and J. H. M. Van Zyl. SOME EFFECTS OF SHOOTING ON LOSSES OF MEAT AND MEAT QUALITY IN SPRINGBOK AND IMPALA. *S. Afr. J. Anim. Sci.* 1: 113-116. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In English with Afrikaans summ.] *WR 150: 53*

von Studnitz, G. [THE LÜBECK ELK.] *Ber. Nat. Heimat Naturhist. Mus. Lübeck* 12: 29-36. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 53*

Walther, Fritz R. SOCIAL GROUPING IN GRANT'S GAZELLE *(GAZELLA GRANTI* BROOKE 1827*)* IN THE SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 31(4): 348-403, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In English with German summ.] *WR 150: 53*
[Tex. A&M Univ., College Station.]

Ward, A. Lorin, Jerry J. Cupal, Alfred L. Lea, Charles A. Oakley, and Richard W. Weeks. ELK BEHAVIOR IN RELATION TO CATTLE GRAZING, FOREST RECREATION, AND TRAFFIC. *Trans. N.Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 327-337, 3 figs. 1973. *WR 150: 53*
[Rocky Mountain For. & Range Exp. Stn., Laramie, Wyo.]

Zervanos, Stam M., and Neil F. Hadley. ADAPTATIONAL BIOLOGY AND ENERGY RELATIONSHIPS OF THE COLLARED PECCARY *(TAYASSU TAJACU). Ecology* 54(4): 759-774, 10 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 53*
[Pa. State Univ., Reading.] The chief items considered were thermoregulation, water relations, and energy requirements under changing environmental conditions.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Zhirnov, L. V. STUDY OF DIURNAL RHYTHM OF ACTIVITY OF ANTELOPE *(SAIGA TATARICA)* IN THE SEMIDESERT BY USE OF A DEVICE FOR NIGHT VISION. *Ekologiya* 2 (6): 38-41. Nov.-Dec. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 514-516. Aug. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 53(4, suppl.), 1972.] *WR 150: 53*

Zhirnov, L. V. [CONCERNING INFLUENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS ON THE WILD UNGULATES OF BARREN AREAS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 111-118, 3 figs. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 53*
[Min. Agric., Kravtchenko 12, Moscow, USSR.]

DEER (Odocoileus)

Allo, Andrew A., John H. Oh, William M. Longhurst, and Guy E. Connolly. VFA PRODUCTION IN THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEMS OF DEER AND SHEEP. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 202-211, 6 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 53*
[Hopfield Field Stn., Hopland, Calif.] Volatile fatty acid (VFA) levels and

production rates were measured in the gastrointestinal (GI) tracts of black-tailed deer *(Odocoileus hemionus columbianus)* and domestic sheep *(Ovis aries)* at the Hopland Field Station of the University of California.--From abstr.

Ammann, Alan P., Robert L. Cowan, Charles L. Mothershead, and B. R. Baumgardt. DRY MATTER AND ENERGY INTAKE IN RELATION TO DIGESTIBILITY IN WHITE-TAILED DEER. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 195-201, 3 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 54*
[Pa. State Univ., University Park.]

Applegate, James E. SOME FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH ATTITUDE TOWARD DEER HUNTING IN NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 267-273, 1 fig. 1973. *WR 150: 54*
[Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J.]

Barron, John C., and William F. Harvell. FERTILIZATION RATES OF SOUTH TEXAS DEER. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 179-182. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 54*
[Tex. Parks & Wildl. Dep., Austin.]

Bell, Enoch F., and Emmett F. Thompson. PLANNING RESOURCE ALLOCATION IN STATE FISH AND GAME AGENCIES. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 369-377, 3 figs. 1973. *WR 150: 54*
[Va. Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg.] A computer simulation model on man-days of deer hunters is described.

Brokx, Peter A. J. A STUDY OF THE BIOLOGY OF VENEZUELAN WHITE-TAILED DEER *(ODOCOILEUS VIRGINIANUS GYMNOTIS* WIEGMANN, 1833*)*, WITH A HYPOTHESIS ON THE ORIGIN OF SOUTH AMERICAN CERVIDS. *Univ. Waterloo* (Canada). 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973. Available for Consultation at the University of Waterloo Library.] *WR 150: 54*

Davis, Frank. RACKS, RATIONS, & HEREDITY. *La. Conserv.* 45(5&6): 10-15, illus. May-June 1973. *WR 150: 54*
Popular account of the results of deer research in Louisiana.

Davis, Jerry W. DEER KED INFESTATION ON WHITE-TAILED DEER IN EAST TEXAS. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 183-186. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 54*
[P.O. Box 544, Williams, Ariz.]

Gjestson, David L. MORE DEER: WHY? *Wis. Conserv. Bull.* 38(1): 14. Jan.-Feb. 1973. *WR 150: 54*
Deer harvest for Grant County, Wisconsin, increased from 2.2 per square mile to 4.8 during ten years of antlerless deer seasons and improved conservation practices on the land.

Hirth, David Hammond. SOCIAL BEHAVIOR OF WHITE-TAILED DEER IN RELATION TO HABITAT. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Mich.* 255 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 54*
"Odocoileus virginianus."

Issel, Charles J., Gerald L. Hoff, and Daniel O. Trainer. SEROLOGIC EVIDENCE OF INFECTION OF WHITE-TAILED DEER IN TEXAS WITH THREE CALIFORNIA GROUP ARBOVIRUSES, (JAMESTOWN CANYON, SAN ANGELO, AND KEYSTONE). *J. Wildl. Dis.* 9(3): 245-248. July 1973. *WR 150: 54*
[Univ. Wis., Madison.] *"Odocoileus virginianus."*

Jackson, Lawrence W., and William T. Hesselton. BREEDING AND PARTURITION DATES OF WHITE-TAILED DEER IN NEW YORK. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 20(1): 40-47, 2 figs. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 54*
[N.Y. State Dep. Environ. Conserv., Albany.] Abstract: Data were recorded for 894 pregnant female white-tailed deer, mostly road-killed animals, collected throughout the State from 1961 to 1968. Breeding dates were determined according

to the embryo growth curve developed by Cheatum and Morton (1946). Fawns were found to have bred significantly later than older deer. Mean dates were December 6 for fawns, November 21 for yearlings and November 22 for deer 2 1/2 years old or older. Corresponding parturition dates were June 25, June 12 and June 13. Physical condition as judged from the fat content of the femur marrow was not related to breeding date in any given animal. Mean and median breeding and parturition dates are given for 10 deer range sections of the State. Several limitations of the growth curve used are discussed.

Keirans, James E. *IXODES (I.) MONTOYANUS* COOLEY (ACARINA: IXODIDAE): FIRST DESCRIPTION OF THE MALE AND IMMATURE STAGES, WITH RECORDS FROM DEER IN COLOMBIA AND VENEZUELA. *J. Med. Entomol.* 10(3): 249-254, 4 figs. 20 June 1973. *WR 150: 55*
[Natl. Inst. Health, Rocky Mountain Lab., Hamilton, Mont.]

Kotrly, A., and B. Erhardova-Kotrla. THE HELMINTH FAUNA OF THE WHITE-TAILED DEER *ODOCOILEUS VIRGINIANUS*. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 407-410. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 55*

Krämer, August. A REVIEW OF THE ECOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN MULE AND WHITE-TAILED DEER. *Alberta Dep. Lands Forests Fish Wildl. Div. Occas. Pap.* no. 3. iii + 53 p., 8 figs. 1972. *WR 150: 55*
Major topics of discussion: Past and present distribution and trends of the two species, Limits of geographical distribution, Differences between species, and Shifts in species ratios.

Kufeld, Roland C., O. C. Wallmo, and Charles Feddema. FOODS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN MULE DEER. *U.S. For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM*-11. ii + 31 p., 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 55*
[Colo. Div. Wildl., Fort Collins.] Abstract: Literature on food habits of the Rocky Mountain mule deer *(Odocoileus hemionus hemionus)* was reviewed to compile listings of reported foods of this species throughout its range. Plant species are classified as to relative importance on the basis of their contribution to the diet in 99 studies where quantitative data were provided. A total of 202 shrubs and trees, 484 forbs, 84 grasses, sedges and rushes, and 18 lower plants are listed.

Lueth, Francis X. THE RUTTING SEASON OF ALABAMA DEER. *J. Ala. Acad. Sci.* 41 (3): 150-151. July 1970. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 55*

McCaffery, Keith R. ROAD-KILLS SHOW TRENDS IN WISCONSIN DEER POPULATIONS. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 212-216, 3 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 55*
[Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., Box 576, Rhinelander.] Abstract: Analyses by regression techniques showed numbers of road-killed white-tailed deer *(Odocoileus virginianus)* provide a useful index to deer population changes in Wisconsin. Road-killed trends correlated extremely well with trends in registered buck harvests. Only two ingredients are needed for a road-kill index: accurately reported road-kills, and an estimate of percent change in annual traffic volume.

Mechler, J. L. III. FACTORS INFLUENCING THE WHITE-TAILED DEER HARVEST IN VIRGINIA, 1947-1967. *M.S. thesis, Va. Polytech. Inst.* viii + 106 p. 1970. *WR 150: 55*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

Parker, H. Dennison, Jr., and Richard S. Driscoll. AN EXPERIMENT IN DEER DETECTION BY THERMAL SCANNING. *J. Range Manage.* 25(6): 480-481, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 55*
[Rocky Mt. For. Range Exp. Stn., Fort Collins, Colo.] An airborn, thermal IR scanner was tested for deer detection over penned mule deer *(Odocoileus hemionus hemionus)* near Fort Collins, Colorado. The animals were detected at 300- and 500-ft altitudes, but not at 1000 ft.

Rayburn, E. B. A MEASURE OF LAND FOR SUPPORTING DEER POPULATIONS. *M.S. thesis, Va. Polytech. Inst.* ix + 195 p. 1972. *WR 150: 56*
Courtesy/ R. H. Giles.

Robinette, D. Lamar, and M. Keith Causey. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON WHITE-TAILED DEER MOVEMENTS IN RIVER-SWAMP AND FLATWOODS AREAS IN SUMTER COUNTY, ALABAMA. *J. Ala. Acad. Sci.* 41(3): 151. July 1970. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 56*

Samuel, W. M., and D. O. Trainer. *LIPOPTENA MAZAMAE* RONDANI, 1878 (DIPTERA: HIPPOBOSCIDAE) ON WHITE-TAILED DEER IN SOUTHERN TEXAS. *J. Med. Entomol.* 9(1): 104-106. 15 Mar. 1972. *WR 150: 56*
[Wis. State Univ., Stevens Point.]

Sauer, Peggy Rollins. SEASONAL VARIATION IN PHYSIOLOGY OF WHITE-TAILED DEER IN RELATION TO CEMENTUM ANNULUS FORMATION. *Ph.D. thesis, State Univ. N.Y.* (Albany). 94 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 56*

Scanlon, Patrick F., and David K. Lenker. A LAPAROTOMY TECHNIQUE FOR USE WITH WHITE-TAILED DEER. *Va. J. Sci.* 23(3): 116. Fall 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 56*

Scanlon, Patrick F., W. F. Murphy, Jr., and D. F. Urbston. ASPECTS OF EARLY PREGNANCY IN WHITE-TAILED DEER. *Va. J. Sci.* 23(3): 116. Fall 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 56*

Severinghaus, C. W., and Steve Eabry. DEER LOSSES IN THE PERIPHERAL ADIRONDACKS. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 20(1): 32-39, 3 figs. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 56*
[N.Y. State Dep. Environ. Conserv., Albany.] Abstract: The failure of deer populations to increase in the peripheral Adirondacks has been noted for some 50 years. To obtain information on the losses occurring, arrangements were made in 1965-66 and 1966-67 for field crews of the Bureau of Forest Pest Control to report all dead deer found in their surveys which represented 100 per cent coverage of specific tracts. From these records, the corresponding losses for the region as a whole were calculated. These figures were compared with the estimated deer population of the region and the total losses among fawns and adult females that must have been taking place to prevent an increase. Only 34 per cent of such losses was accounted for. Apparently, unknown losses were the paramount limiting factor. Where there was a legal harvest of antlerless deer, the data indicated that this took the place of certain of the unknown losses otherwise occurring.

Terrel, Ted Leon. MULE DEER USE PATTERNS AS RELATED TO PINYON-JUNIPER CONVERSION IN UTAH. *Ph.D. thesis, Utah State Univ.* 187 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 56*
"Odocoileus hemionus."

Thomas, D. C., and P. J. Bandy. AGE DETERMINATION OF WILD BLACK-TAILED DEER FROM DENTAL ANNULATIONS. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 232-235. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 56*
[Canadian Wildl. Serv., 2721 Highway 31, Ottawa, Canada.] The ages of 37 wild Columbian black-tailed deer *(Odocoileus hemionus columbianus)* were estimated correctly from counts of rest lines in hematoxylin-stained dental cementum.--From abstr.

Tubbs, Donna Magnuson. ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR OF WHITE-TAILED DEER *(ODOCOILEUS VIRGINIANUS)* ALONG A FENCED SECTION OF A PENNSYLVANIA INTERSTATE HIGHWAY. *Ph.D. thesis, Pa. State Univ.* 57 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34 (3), 1973.] *WR 150: 56*

DEER (Odocoileus)--Continued

Ullrey, D. E., W. G. Youatt, H. E. Johnson, L. D. Fay, B. L. Schoepke, W. T. Magee, and K. K. Keahey. CALCIUM REQUIREMENTS OF WEANED WHITE-TAILED DEER FAWNS. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 187-194, 1 fig. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 57*
[Mich. State Univ., East Lansing.]

Weinmann, Clarence J., John R. Anderson, William M. Longhurst, and Guy Connolly. FILARIAL WORMS OF COLUMBIAN BLACK-TAILED DEER IN CALIFORNIA. 1. OBSERVATIONS IN THE VERTEBRATE HOST. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 9(3): 213-220, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 57*
[Univ. Calif., Berkeley.]

Woolf, Alan. POPULATION DYNAMICS AND REMOTE SENSING OF A LARGE, CAPTIVE, WHITE-TAILED DEER HERD. *Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ.* 207 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 57*

MAMMALS--MARINE

Adams, Neal H., and B. I. Osburn. SERUM PROTEINS IN THE NORTHERN ELEPHANT SEAL *(MIROUNGA ANGUSTIROSTRIS).* *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 34(8): 1071-1072, 3 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 57*
[Univ. Calif., Davis.] Summary: During the 1972 breeding season of Northern elephant seals *(Mirounga angustirostris)* on Año Nuevo Island, California, samples of blood were collected from 17 pups and 1 female adult seal; serums were prepared and electrophoretic analysis was done. Electrophoretograms identifying albumin and 6 globulin peaks were observed. The transmission of passive β- and γ-globulins through the colostrum was demonstrated.

Aguayo L., Anelio, Rene Maturana C., and Daniel Torres N. EL LOBO FINO DE JUAN FERNANDEZ. [THE JUAN FERNANDEZ FUR SEAL.] *Rev. Biol. Mar.* 14(3): 135-149, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Spanish with English summ.] *WR 150: 57*
[Univ. Chile, Valparaiso, Chile.]

Berzin, A. A. [WHALES.] *Tikhookeansk. Nauk-Issled. Inst. Rybonogo Khozialst. Okeanogr. Izdat. "Pishchevaia Promishlennost"* (Moscow). 364 p. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 57*

Bryden, M. M. BODY SIZE AND COMPOSITION OF ELEPHANT SEALS *(MIROUNGA LEONINA)*: ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS AND ESTIMATES FROM BONE DIMENSIONS. *J. Zool.* (London) 167 (3): 265-276. July 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 57*

Budd, G. M. BREEDING OF THE FUR SEAL AT McDONALD ISLANDS, AND FURTHER POPULATION GROWTH AT HEARD ISLAND. *Mammalia* 36(3): 423-427, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In English with French summ.] *WR 150: 57*
[Univ. Sydney, Sydney, Australia.] *"Arctocephalus tropicalis gazella."*

Bullock, T. H., and S. H. Ridgway. NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL FINDINGS RELEVANT TO ECHOLOCATION IN MARINE ANIMALS. *NASA Sp.* 262: 373-395. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 57*

Burns, John J., and Samuel J. Harbo, Jr. AN AERIAL CENSUS OF RINGED SEALS, NORTHERN COAST OF ALASKA. *Arctic* 25(4): 279-290, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In English with French and Russian summ.] *WR 150: 57*
[Alaska Dep. Fish & Game, Fairbanks.] *"Phoca (Pusa) hispida."*

Rychkov, V. A. AGE VARIATION OF BODY LENGTH AND WEIGHT OF FUR SEALS OF SEAL ISLAND. *Ekologiya* 2(1): 102-105. Jan.-Feb. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 81-83. Feb. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 57*

Caldwell, Melba C., and David K. Caldwell. VOCAL MIMICRY IN THE WHISTLE MODE BY AN ATLANTIC BOTTLENOSED DOLPHIN. *Cetology* 9. p. 1-8, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 58*
[Univ. Fla., Gainesville.] *"Tursiops truncatus."*

Caldwell, Melba C., Nicholas R. Hall, and David K. Caldwell. ABILITY OF AN ATLANTIC BOTTLENOSED DOLPHIN TO DISCRIMINATE BETWEEN, AND RESPOND DIFFERENTIALLY TO, WHISTLES OF EIGHT CONSPECIFICS. *Proc. Ann. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mammals* 8: 57-65. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 58*

Clarke, Robert, and Obla Paliza. SPERM WHALES OF THE SOUTHEAST PACIFIC. *Hvalrådets Skr.* 53: 1-106. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 58*

Crawley, M. C. DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF NEW ZEALAND FUR SEALS ON THE SNARES ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND. *N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 6(1/2): 115-126, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 58*
[Univ. Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.] *"Arctocephalus forsteri."*

Crawley, M. C., and D. B. Cameron. NEW ZEALAND SEA LIONS, *PHOCARCTOS HOOKERI*, ON THE SNARES ISLANDS. *N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 6(1/2): 127-132, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 58*
[Univ. Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.]

Dawson, William W., and Jose M. Perez. UNUSUAL RETINAL CELLS IN THE DOLPHIN EYE. *Science* 181(4101): 747-749, 3 figs. 24 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 58*
[Univ. Fla., Gainesville.] Abstract: By comparison to the cellular constituents of the retinas of certain other diving mammals, the elements of the dolphin retina include an unusually large number of specialized cells. Both cone and rod receptors may be identified. An unusual amacrine cell may be seen which produces a process that spans the cells between the inner plexiform and outer plexiform layers. Most unusual is a layer of giant ganglion cells which appears to serve most of the central retina. The giant ganglion cells support giant dendrites and optic nerve fibers which range up to 8 micrometers in diameter.

DeLong, Robert L., William G. Gilmartin, and John G. Simpson. PREMATURE BIRTHS IN CALIFORNIA SEA LIONS: ASSOCIATION WITH HIGH ORGANOCHLORINE POLLUTANT RESIDUE LEVELS. *Science* 181(4105): 1168-1170, 1 fig. 21 Sept. 1973. *WR 150: 58*
[Univ. Calif., Berkeley.] Abstract: Premature pupping in California sea lions *(Zalophus californianus californianus)* has been noted on the breeding islands since 1968. Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl residues were two to eight times higher in tissues of premature parturient females and pups than in similar tissues of full-term parturient females and pups collected on San Miguel Island in 1970.

Frazer, J. F. D., and A. S. Huggett. SPECIFIC FOETAL GROWTH RATES OF CETACEANS. *J. Zool. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 169(1): 111-126, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 58*
[Nature Conservancy, 19 Belgrave Square, London, England.]

Gaskin, D. E. DISTRIBUTION OF BEAKED WHALES (CETACEA: ZIPHIIDAE) OFF SOUTHERN NEW ZEALAND. *New Zealand J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 5(2): 318-325. June 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 58*

Gaskin, D. E., K. Ishida, and R. Frank. MERCURY IN HARBOUR PORPOISES *(PHOCOENA PHOCOENA)* FROM THE BAY OF FUNDY REGION. *J. Fish. Res. Board Canada* 29(11): 1644-1646, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973. In English with French summ.] *WR 150: 58*
[Univ. Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.]

Gentry, Roger L. THERMOREGULATORY BEHAVIOR OF EARED SEALS. *Behaviour* 46 (1-2): 73-93, 8 figs. 1973. In English with French summ. *WR 150: 59*
[Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz.] *"Eumetopias jubatus* and *Arctocephalus forsteri."*

Gol'tsev, V. N. FEEDING OF THE HARBOR SEAL. *Ekologiya* 2(2): 62-70. Mar.-Apr. 1971. Translation from Russian by Consultants Bureau (New York). p. 137-143. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 59*

Gulland, J. A. THE CONSERVATION OF ANTARCTIC WHALES. *Biol. Conserv.* 4(5): 335-344, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 59*
[FAO, Rome, Italy.]

Haaften, Y. L. Van. CAUSES OF DECREASE IN THE POPULATION OF SEALS *(PHOCA VITULINA)* IN THE DUTCH COASTAL WATERS. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 257-261. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 59*
[Rijkinst. Natuurbeheer Kemperbergerweg, Arnhem, Netherlands.]

Heinsohn, G. E., and W. R. Birch. FOODS AND FEEDING HABITS OF THE DUGONG, *DUGONG DUGONG* (ERXLEBEN), IN NORTHERN QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA. *Mammalia* 36(3): 414-422, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In English with French summ.] *WR 150: 59*
[James Cook Univ., Townsville, Queensland, Australia.]

Herald, E. S. FIELD AND AQUARIUM STUDY OF THE BLIND RIVER DOLPHIN *PLATANISTA GANGETICA*. *Gov. Rep. Announce.* 71(9): 42-43. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 59*

Herman, Louis M., and William R. Arbeit. AUDITORY FREQUENCY DISCRIMINATION FROM 1-36 kHz IN *TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS*. *Proc. Ann. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mammals* 8: 79-87. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 59*

Hirose, Keiji, and others. BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE CORPUS LUTEUM AND THE CORPUS ALBICANS OF BLUE WHITE DOLPHIN *(STENELLA CAERULOALBA)*. *J. Mammal. Soc. Japan* 5(1): 33-40 + 2 pls. 1970. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In English with Japanese summ. Reprinted in Ocean Res. Inst. Univ. Tokyo Coll. Reprints 1970, 9: 525-534. 1972.] *WR 150: 59*

Hoey, A., and K. R. Thornton. TECHNIQUES OF MANAGEMENT OF KILLER WHALES IN CAPTURE IN A COLD WATER ENVIRONMENT. *Proc. Ann. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mammals* 8: 13-22. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 59*

Hook, O., and A. G. Johnels. THE BREEDING AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE GREY SEAL *(HALICHOERUS GRYPUS* FAB.) IN THE BALTIC SEA, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON OTHER SEALS OF THE AREA. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London B Biol. Sci.* 182(1066): 37-58 + 4 pls. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 59*

Ichihara, Tadayoshi, and Kazumoto Yoshida. DIVING DEPTH OF NORTHERN FUR SEALS IN THE FEEDING TIME. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.* (Tokyo) 24. p. 145-148, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 59*
"Callorhinus ursinus."

Irvine, Blair. BEHAVIORAL CHANGES IN DOLPHINS IN A STRANGE ENVIRONMENT. *Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci.* 34(3-4): 206-212. Sept.-Dec. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 59*

Irvine, Blair, and R. S. Wells. RESULTS OF ATTEMPTS TO TAG ATLANTIC BOTTLE-NOSED DOLPHINS *(TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS)*. *Cetology* 13. p. 1-5, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 59*
[Univ. Fla., Gainesville.]

Ivashin, M. V., V. I. Shevchenko, and V. L. Yukhov. [PYGMY RIGHT WHALE *CAPEREA MARGINATA* (CETACEA).] *Zool. Zh.* 51(11): 1715-1723, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 60*
[All-Union Res. Inst. Mar. Piscic. Oceanogr., Moscov, USSR.]

Jordan, Michael R., and Ralph W. Brauer. A METHOD FOR FIELD OBSERVATION OF DEEP DIVING MAMMALS--A SPECIFIC OBSERVATION OF THE ATLANTIC BOTTLE NOSED DOLPHIN. *Proc. Ann. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mammals* 8: 137-140. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 60*

Kasuya, Toshio. GROWTH AND REPRODUCTION OF *STENELLA CAERULEOALBA* BASED ON THE AGE DETERMINATION BY MEANS OF DENTINAL GROWTH LAYERS. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.* (Tokyo) 24. p. 57-79, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 60*
[Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.]

Kasuya, Toshio. SOME INFORMATIONS ON THE GROWTH OF THE GANGES DOLPHIN WITH A COMMENT ON THE INDUS DOLPHIN. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.* (Tokyo) 24. p. 87-108. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 60*
[Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.]

Kasuya, Toshio, and Nobuo Oguro. A NEW TAGGING METHOD OF DOLPHINS. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.* (Tokyo) 24. p. 81-85, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (1), 1973.] *WR 150: 60*

Kogay, V. M. [INFLUENCE OF ICE CONDITIONS ON THE APPROACH, PLACE BEHAVIOR AND COURSE OF HUNTING THE FUR-SEAL OF TULENIY ISLAND.] *Isv. Vladivostok Tikh. Nauchno-Issled. Inst.* 76: 133-138. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 60*

Kogay, V. M. [SOME OBSERVATIONS FOR MARKING "PUPPY" FUR-SEAL BEHAVIOR ON THE TULENIY ISLAND.] *Isv. Vladivostok Tikh. Nauchno-Issled. Inst.* 76: 168-169. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 60*

Kooyman, G. L., J. P. Schroeder, D. M. Denison, D. D. Hammond, J. J. Wright, and W. P. Bergman. BLOOD NITROGEN TENSIONS OF SEALS DURING SIMULATED DEEP DIVES. *Am. J. Physiol.* 223(5): 1016-1020. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 60*
[Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., La Jolla, Calif.] *"Leptonychotes weddelli, Mirounga angustirostris, and Phoca vitulina."*

Lockyer, C. THE AGE AT SEXUAL MATURITY OF THE SOUTHERN FIN WHALE *(BALAENOPTERA PHYSALUS)* USING ANNUAL LAYER COUNTS IN THE EAR PLUG. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.* 34(2): 276-294, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 60*
[Natl. Inst. Oceanogr. Wormley, Godalming, England.]

Mate, Bruce Reed. POPULATION KINETICS AND RELATED ECOLOGY OF THE NORTHERN SEA LION, *EUMETOPIAS JUBATUS*, AND THE CALIFORNIA SEA LION, *ZALOPHUS CALIFORNIANUS*, ALONG THE OREGON COAST. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Oreg.* 105 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 60*

McGinnis, Samuel M., and others. BODY HEAT DISSIPATION AND CONSERVATION IN TWO SPECIES OF DOLPHINS. *Proc. Ann. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mammals* 8. p. 35-45. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 60*

Murchison, A. E., and R. L. Pepper. ESCAPE CONDITIONING IN THE BOTTLENOSED DOLPHIN *(TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS)*. *Cetology* 8. p. 1-5, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 60*
[Nav. Undersea Res. & Dev. Cent., P.O. Box 997, Kailua, Hawaii.]

Nachtigall, Paul E. SPATIAL DISCRIMINATION AND REVERSAL BASED ON DIFFERENTIAL MAGNITUDE OF REWARD IN THE DOLPHIN *TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS*. *Proc. Ann. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mammals* 8: 67-72. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 61*

Naito, Yasuhiko, and Masaharu Nishiwaki. THE GROWTH OF TWO SPECIES OF THE HARBOUR SEAL IN THE ADJACENT WATERS OF HOKKAIDO. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.* (Tokyo) 24. p. 127-144, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 61*
[Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.] *"Phoca vitulina largha and P. kurilensis."*

Nishiwaki, Masaharu, and Nobuo Oguro. CATCH OF THE CUVIER'S BEAKED WHALES OFF JAPAN IN RECENT YEARS. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst.* (Tokyo) 24. p. 35-41, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 61*
[Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.] *"Ziphius cavirostris."*

Norris, K. S., and K. J. Dormer. THE MECHANISM OF SOUND PRODUCTION AND AIR RECYCLING IN PORPOISES: A PRELIMINARY REPORT. *Proc. Ann. Conf. Biol. Sonar Diving Mammals* 8. p. 113-129. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 61*

Norris, K. S., and G. W. Harvey. A THEORY FOR THE FUNCTION OF THE SPERMACETI ORGAN OF THE SPERM WHALE *PHYSETER CATODON*. *NASA Sp.* 262: 397-417. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 61*

O'Riordan, C. E. PROVISIONAL LIST OF CETACEA AND TURTLES STRANDED OR CAPTURED ON THE IRISH COAST. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. Sect. B* 72(15): 253-274. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 61*
[Natl. Mus., Dublin, Ireland.]

Payne, Roger, and Katharine Payne. UNDERWATER SOUNDS OF SOUTHERN RIGHT WHALES. *Zoologica* 56(4): 159-165. Winter 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 61*

Pilleri, G. EINIGE BEOBACHTUNGEN ÜBER HABITAT UND VERHALTEN VON *PLATANISTA GANGETICA* (ROXBURGH, 1801) IN OSTBENGALEN UND INDIEN. [SOME OBSERVATIONS UPON HABITAT AND BEHAVIOR OF *PLATANISTA GANGETICA* IN EAST BENGAL AND INDIA.] *Rev. Suisse Zool.* 79(1): 227-233 + 4 pls. Mar. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In German with Italian and French summ.] *WR 150: 61*

Poulter, Thomas C., and Danny G. Del Carlo. ECHO RANGING SIGNALS: SONAR OF THE STELLER SEA LION, *EUMETOPIAS JUBATA*. *J. Aud. Res.* 11(1): 43-52, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 61*
[Stanford Res. Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.]

Praderi, Ricardo. CONTRIBUCION AL CONOCIMIENTO DEL GENERO *"PHOCOENA* (CETACEA, PHOCOENIDAE)". [CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GENUS *PHOCOENA* (CETACEA, PHOCOENIDAE).] *Rev. Mus. Argentino Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia"* 7(2): 251-266 + 2 pls. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In Spanish.] *WR 150: 61*

Rae, Bennet B. THE FOOD OF SEALS IN SCOTTISH WATERS. *Dep. Agric. Fish. Scotland Mar. Res.* 1968(2): 1-27. Jan. 1968. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 61*

Rae, Bennet B. ADDITIONAL NOTES ON THE FOOD OF THE COMMON PORPOISE *(PHOCOENA PHOCOENA)*. *J. Zool. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 169(1): 127-131. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 61*
[Mar. Lab., Aberdeen, Scotland.]

MAMMALS--MARINE--Continued

Rice, Dale W., and Allen A. Wolman. THE LIFE HISTORY AND ECOLOGY OF THE GRAY WHALE *(ESCHRICHTIUS ROBUSTUS)*. *Am. Soc. Mammal. Spec. Publ.* 3: 1-142. 30 Apr. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 62*

Schevill, W. E., and W. A. Watkins. DIRECTIONALITY OF THE SOUND BEAM IN *LEPTONYCHOTES WEDDELLI* (MAMMALIA: PINNIPEDIA). *Antarctic Res. Ser. Am. Geophys. Un.* 18: 163-168. 1971. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 62*

Sinha, Akhouri A., and Albert W. Erickson. ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE CORPUS LUTEUM OF ANTARCTIC SEALS DURING PREGNANCY. *Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat.* 133 (1): 13-20, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 62*
[Veterans Adm. Hosp., Minneapolis, Minn.] *"Lobodon carcinophagus* and *Hydrurga leptonyx."*

Siniff, D., and others. POPULATION DYNAMICS AND BEHAVIOR OF WEDDELL SEALS AT McMURDO STATION. *Antarctic J.* 7(4): 73. July-Aug. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54 (1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 62*

Smith, Ian D. SEA LIONS WINTERING ALONG THE OUTER COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 29(12): 1764-1766, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (3), 1973. In English with French summ.] *WR 150: 62*
[Dep. Recreation Conserv., Fish Wildl. Branch, Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada.]

Van Pelt, R. W., and R. A. Dieterich. STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTION AND TOXOPLASMOSIS IN A YOUNG HARBOR SEAL. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 9(3): 258-261, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 62*
[Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks.]

Vedros, Neylan A., D. G. Johnston, and Phyllis I. Warren. *NEISSERIA* SPECIES ISOLATED FROM DOLPHINS. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 9(3): 241-244. July 1973. *WR 150: 62*
[Univ. Calif., Berkeley.] "The present report describes the isolation of a bacterium *Neisseria mucosa* from dolphins *(Lagenorhynchus obliguidens* and *Delphinus bairdi)*. The importance of this observation with regard to the husbandry of marine mammals is discussed."

von Studnitz, G. [SEALS ON OUR BALTIC COAST.] *Ber. Nat. Heimat Naturhist. Mus. Lübeck* 12: 37-43. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 62*

OTHER MAMMALS

Brandon, William. WILD HORSES OF THE WEST. *Sierra Club Bull.* 57(8): 4-10, 37. Sept. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 62*

Brown, Richard J., James L. Kupper, Walter P. Trevethan, and Ned L. Johnston. FIBROSARCOMA IN AN AFRICAN ELEPHANT. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 9(3): 227-228, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 62*
[Naval Aerospace & Regional Med. Cent., Pensacola, Fla.]

Dills, Gary G., and Thomas Manganiello. DIEL TEMPERATURE FLUCTUATIONS OF THE VIRGINIA OPOSSUM *(DIDELPHIS VIRGINIANA VIRGINIANA)*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 763-765, 1 fig. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 62*
[Yankton Coll., Yankton, S. Dak.]

Gardner, Alfred L. THE SYSTEMATICS OF THE GENUS *DIDELPHIS* (MARSUPIALIA: DIDELPHIDAE) IN NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA. *Spec. Publ. Mus. Tex. Tech Univ.* no. 4. 81 p., 14 figs. 3 July 1973. Price $2.00. *WR 150: 62*

OTHER MAMMALS--Continued

Hanks, J., and J. E. A. McIntosh. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE AFRICAN ELEPHANT *(LOXODONTA AFRICANA)*. *J. Zool. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 169(1): 29-38, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 63*
[Univ. Rhodesia, Salisbury, Rhodesia.]

Hopem, R. M. OBSERVATIONS ON THE SEX RATIO AND THE POSITION OF THE LACTATING MAMMARY GLAND IN THE BRUSH-TAILED POSSUM, *TRICHOSURUS VULPECULA* (KERR) (MARSUPIALIA). *Australian J. Zool.* 20(2): 131-137. June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 63*

Howarth, Stephen T., and James F. Toole. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE CIRCADIAN RHYTHM OF *CHOLOEPUS HOFFMANNI*, THE TWO-TOED SLOTH. *Lab. Anim. Sci.* 23(3): 377-379, 2 figs. June 1973. *WR 150: 63*
[Wake Forest Univ., Winston-Salem, N.C.]

Maynes, G. M. AGE ESTIMATION IN THE PARMA WALLABY, *MACROPUS PARMA* WATERHOUSE. *Australian J. Zool.* 20(2): 107-118. June 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 63*

Morrison, John A., and Emil W. Menzel, Jr. ADAPTATION OF A FREE-RANGING RHESUS MONKEY GROUP TO DIVISION AND TRANSPLANTATION. *Wildl. Monogr.* no. 31. 78 p., 20 figs. Nov. 1972. Price $1.25. *WR 150: 63*
[Okla. Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Stillwater.] *"Macaca mulatta."*

Myers, Norman. TSAVO NATIONAL PARK, KENYA, AND ITS ELEPHANTS: AN INTERIM APPRAISAL. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(2): 123-132, 6 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 63*
[Univ. Calif., Berkeley.] Topics of discussion include: The park and its environs, population "crashes", elephants in the ecosystem, ecosystem development, elephant management, ecosystem diversification--or impoverishment, and park policy.

Russell, Eleanor M., and D. G. Nicholls. DRINKING BEHAVIOR IN THE RED KANGAROO *(MEGALEIA RUFA)* AND THE EURO *(MACROPUS ROBUSTUS)*. *Z. Saeugetierkd.* 37 (5): 311-315. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In English with German summ.] *WR 150: 63*
[Univ. New South Wales School Zool., Sydney, Australia.]

Sunquist, M. E., and G. G. Montgomery. ACTIVITY PATTERN OF A TRANSLOCATED SILKY ANTEATER *(CYCLOPES DIDACTYLUS)*. *J. Mammal.* 54(3): 782. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 63*
[4660 Heights Drive, Minneapolis, Minn.]

Toft, John D. II, George J. Pucak, and Bill C. Bullock. BASAL-CELL TUMOR IN A VIRGINIA OPOSSUM *(DIDELPHIS MARSUPIALIS)*. *Lab. Anim. Sci.* 23(3): 431-433, 1 fig. June 1973. *WR 150: 63*
[USAF School of Aerospace Med., Brooks AFB, Tex.]

Wemmer, Christen Elmo. COMPARATIVE ETHOLOGY OF THE LARGE-SPOTTED GENET, *GENETTA TIGRINA*, AND RELATED VIVERRID GENERA. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Md.* 299 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 63*

BIRDS--GENERAL

Delmee, E., P. Dachy, and P. Simon. CONTRIBUTION A LA BIOLOGIE DES MESANGES (PARIDAE) EN MILIEU FORESTIER. [CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGY OF TITMICE (PARIDAE) IN A FOREST SETTING.] *Aves* 9(1/2): 1-80, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55 (12), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 63*
[Stn. Ornithol. "Motacilla", Tournai, Belgium.]

BIRDS--GENERAL--Continued

Frame, George W. OCCURRENCE OF BIRDS IN THE BEAUFORT SEA, SUMMER 1969. *Auk* 90(3): 552-563, 3 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 64*
[Utah State Univ., Logan.] With observations on 10 spp.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Rucner, Renata, editor. LARUS / IX-X / 1955-1956. *Translated and published for Smithsonian Institution and the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., by the Nolit Publishing House, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.* TT 70-56074. 212 p., illus. 1973. Serbo-Croatian original published by Institute of Ornithology in 1955-1956. [Translation available from U.S. Dep. Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va.] *WR 150: 64*
The following papers are included in this issue: *Bird banding in 1954 and 1955*, Renata Kroneisl-Rucner; *Syrian woodpecker*, Dendrocopos syriacus, *in Croatia and the problem of its hybridization with the great spotted woodpecker*, Dendrocopos major, Renata Kroneisl-Rucner; *Biological data on the Syrian woodpecker*, Dendrocopos syriacus balcanicus, *and its relations towards the starling*, Sturnus vulgaris, László Szlivka; *Birds of the Island of Krk*, Dragutin Rucner; *Birds of the Mosor Mountain and its environs*, Mladen Krpan; *Ornithological observations on the Adriatic Coast*, Wolfgang Bernhauer; *Ornithological notes from the Kočevje Region*, Robert Hainard; *Peregrine*, Falco peregrinus, *on the territory of Vojvodina and its nesting on buildings*, Milorad Marčetić; *Eagles in biotopes of Vojvodina*, Milorad Marčetić; *Spoonbill*, Platalea leucorodia, *no longer a permanent nester of marsh bird colonies in Vojvodina*, Milorad Marčetić; *Black stork*, Ciconia nigra, *in Vojvodina*, Milorad Marčetić; *A new duck species in Serbia*, Zoran Ajdarić; *An American nighthawk in Srijem*, András Keve; *Red-breasted goose*, Branta ruficollis, *in Rumania*, István Kohl; *Measurements of the collared turtle dove*, Streptopelia decaocto decaocto *(Friv.), collected in Yugoslavia*, Renata Kroneisl-Rucner; *The song of the nightingale and thrush nightingale*, Luscinia megarhynchos *and* Luscinia luscinia, Hans Stadler; and *Report on the first bat banding and recoveries in Croatia*, Beatrica Đulić.

BIRDS--TECHNIQUES

Ballard, Warren B., and Daniel E. Bowen. CAPTURE METHODS FOR THE UPLAND PLOVER. *Inland Bird Banding News* 45(4): 132-135. July-Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 64*
[Kans. State Univ., Manhattan.]

Binford, Laurence C. A SHORT METHOD FOR TREATING AVIAN BREEDING DATA IN REGIONAL ACCOUNTS. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 244-246. June 1973. *WR 150: 64*
[Calif. Acad. Sci., Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.] Word phrases are suggested, proceeding from the strongest to the weakest evidence.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Gal, Ioan Korodi. INCERCARI DE MARIRE A DENSITATII POPULATILLOR DE PASARI FOLOSITOARE PRIN METODA CUIBURILOR ARTIFICIALE. [ATTEMPT TO INCREASE THE DENSITI OF HOLE BREEDING USEFUL BIRD SPECIES USING ARTIFICIAL NESTING BOXES.] *Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Zool.* 24(3): 275-279. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Romanian with German and English summ.] *WR 150: 64*
[Univ. "Babes-Bolyai", Cluj, Romania.]

Johnson, Ellis. A DEVICE TO HOLD BIRDS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC PURPOSES. *Inland Bird Banding News* 45(4): 128-131, illus. July-Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 64*
[10893 Ursula Dr., Willow Springs, Ill.]

Nachtigall, Werner. BEMERKUNGEN UEBER ZWEIDIMENSIONALE HOCHFREQUENZAUFNAHMEN FLIEGENDER VOEGEL UND UEBER ZEITLUPEN-REIHENBILDER VON A. PISKORSCH. [REMARKS CONCERNING THE TWO DIMENSIONAL HIGH SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY OF BIRDS IN FLIGHT INCLUDING HIGH SPEED FILMS BY A. PISKORSCH.] *J. Ornithol.* 113(4): 427-434, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 64*
[Univ. Saarl., Saarbruecken, Germany.]

BIRDS--TECHNIQUES--Continued

Novikov, G. A. THE USE OF UNDER-SNOW REFUGES AMONG SMALL BIRDS OF THE SPARROW FAMILY. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 95-97. 1972. *WR 150: 65*
[Leningrad State Univ., Leningrad, USSR.]

Stiles, F. Gary, and Larry L. Wolf. TECHNIQUES FOR COLOR-MARKING HUMMINGBIRDS. *Condor* 75(2): 244-245, 2 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 65*
[Organization for Tropical Studies, Apartado 16, Ciudad Universitario, Costa Rica.] Hummingbirds were marked with paint spots on the back and by affixing a plastic tag to a leg. Marks were retained for several years.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

BIRDS--MORPHOLOGY & PHYSIOLOGY

Bock, Walter J., Russell P. Balda, and Stephen B. Vander Wall. MORPHOLOGY OF THE SUBLINGUAL POUCH AND TONGUE MUSCULATURE IN CLARK'S NUTCRACKER. *Auk* 90(3): 491-519, 9 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 65*
[Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.] *"Nucifraga columbiana."*

Britton, Peter L. WEIGHTS OF AFRICAN BULBULS (PYCNONOTIDAE). *Ostrich* 43(1): 23-42, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 65*
[Sawagonogo Secondary School, Yala, Kenya.]

Diamond, A. W. ALTITUDINAL VARIATION IN A RESIDENT AND A MIGRANT PASSERINE ON JAMAICA. *Auk* 90(3): 610-618, 2 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 65*
[Cousin Island, Seychelles, Indian Ocean.] Wing length, bill length, and weight of adult bananaquits *(Coereba flaveola)* are positively correlated with altitude and mean annual rainfall.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Dol'nik, T. V. [ENERGY BALANCE IN *FRINGILLA COELEBS* NESTLINGS.] *Ekologiya* 3 (4): 43-47. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 65*
[Zool. Inst., Acad. Sci. USSR, Leningrad, USSR.]

Esilevskaya, M. A. [ECOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MAXILLARY APPARATUS AND FLIGHT ORGANS OF THE LARKS, ALAUDIDAE.] *Biol. Nauk.* 15 (7): 25-32, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 65*
[A. M. Gorkii Khark. State Univ., Kharkov, USSR.] *"Lullula arborea."*

Kloek, Gerrit P. FUNCTIONAL MORPHOLOGY OF THE FEEDING APPARATUS IN PROCELLARIIFORM BIRDS. *Ph.D. thesis, Southern Ill. Univ.* 209 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 65*

Morton, Martin L., and David E. Welton. POSTNUPTIAL MOLT AND ITS RELATION TO REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE AND BODY WEIGHT IN MOUNTAIN WHITE-CROWNED SPARROWS *(ZONOTRICHIA LEUCOPHRYS ORIANTHA)*. *Condor* 75(2): 184-189, 3 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 65*
[Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif.] Chronology of the molt was affected by reproductive activities, being delayed by feeding of young. Molt was also later during wet than dry years. The period of feather renewal covered an average of 48.8 days. Due to fat accumulation, weight increased by about 25% between the time of nesting activities and southward migration.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Pearson, D. J. MOULT OF SOME PALAEARCTIC WARBLERS WINTERING IN UGANDA. *Bird Study* 20(1): 24-36, 5 figs. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 65*
[Univ. Nairobi, Nairobi, Kenya.]

Steyn, Peter. THE DEVELOPMENT OF SENEGAL COUCAL NESTLINGS. *Ostrich* 43(1): 56-59, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 65*
[P.O. Box 9199, Hillside, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.] *"Centropus senegalensis."*

537-264 O - 74 - 5

Stresemann, Erwin, and Vesta Stresemann. DIE POSTNUPTIALE UND DIE PRAENUPTIALE VOLLMAUSER VON *PERICROCOTUS DIVARICATUS* RAFFLES. [THE POSTNUPTIAL AND PRENUPTIAL MOLTS OF *PERICROCOTUS DIVARICATUS* RAFFLES.] *J. Ornithol.* 113(4): 435-439. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 66*
[Kamillenst. 28, Berlin, Germany.]

Udvardy, Miklos D. F. PLUMAGE CYCLES IN ADULT NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 56-60, 1 fig. 1972. *WR 150: 66*
[Calif. State Univ., Sacramento.] Abstract: Two dichotomous variables of coloration, viz. sexual and/or seasonal monomorphism and/or dimorphism are used to distinguish seven groups of adult plumage types among North American bird species. This scheme is aimed at facilitating identification and recognition by ornithology students.

Utter, James M., and Eugene A. LeFebvre. DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE OF PURPLE MARTINS *(PROGNE SUBIS)* DURING THE BREEDING SEASON: ESTIMATES USING D_2O^{18} AND TIME BUDGET METHODS. *Ecology* 54(3): 597-604. Late Spring 1973. *WR 150: 66*
[State Univ. N.Y., Purchase.] Abstract: Mean daily energy expenditures (DDE) determined from D_2O^{18} turnover rates were 39.9 kcal (RQ=0.9) and 43.9 kcal (RQ=0.8) for two female purple martins feeding nestlings. The means for two males not feeding nestlings consistently were 31.2 kcal (RQ=0.9) to 34.2 kcal (RQ=0.8). Time budget observations obtained during the corresponding period of the breeding cycle at a second colony indicated females spent 67% of the active day in flight while males appeared to spend only 47% in flight. An equation for estimating daily energy expenditure from time budget data provide results that differ from the D_2O^{18} derived DDE by 0.8% (RQ=0.8) to 9.9% (RQ=0.9) for females and 11.4% (RQ=0.8) to 19.1% (RQ=0.9) for males. The difference in apparent accuracy for the females and males is attributed to less adequate sampling of the male's behavioral activities. We advocate using time budget data for estimating daily energy expenditure when it is unfeasible to use the D_2O^{18} method.

BIRDS--BEHAVIOR

Balat, Frantisek. ZUR FRAGE DES LEGEBEGINNS BEI DEM FELDSPERLING, *PASSER MONTANUS* L. [ON THE QUESTION OF FIRST EGG LAYING BY THE TREE SPARROW, *PASSER MONTANUS* L.] *Zool. Listy* 21(3): 235-244, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (1), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 66*
[Czech. Acad. Sci., Brno, Czechoslovakia.]

Berndt, Rudolf, and Wolfgang Winkel. UEBER DAS NAECHTIGEN WEIBLICHER MEISEN *(PARUS)* WAEHREND DER JUNGENAUFZUCHT. [ON NOCTURNAL BROODING BY FEMALE TITS *(PARUS) WHILE* REARING YOUNG.] *J. Ornithol.* 113(4): 357-365, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 66*
[Aussenstn. Braunschw. Populationsoekol. I. f. V., Bahnhorst. 13, Weddel, Germany.]

Brackbill, Hervey. IMMATURE ROBIN GATHERING NEST MATERIAL. *Wilson Bull.* 85 (2): 238. June 1973. *WR 150: 66*
[2620 Poplar Dr., Baltimore, Md.] *"Turdus migratorius."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Bruce, James A. TAIL FLASHING DISPLAY IN THE WHIP-POOR-WILL. *Auk* 90(3): 682. July 1973. *WR 150: 66*
[4144 Suitland Rd., Apt. 102, Suitland, Md.] A male whip-poor-will *(Caprimulgus vociferus)* alternately spread and closed its tail feathers when hovering about one meter above the ground.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Buskirk, William Hugh. FORAGING ECOLOGY OF BIRD FLOCKS IN A TROPICAL FOREST. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Calif.* (Davis). 155 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 66*

Catchpole, Clive K. THE FUNCTIONS OF ADVERTISING SONG IN THE SEDGE WARBLER *(ACROCEPHALUS SCHOENOBAENUS)* AND THE REED WARBLER *(A. SCIRPACEUS)*. *Behaviour* 44 (3-4): 300-320, 6 figs. 1973. In English with German summ. *WR 150: 67*
[Univ. London, London, England.] The only common function for which advertizing song is utilized in both species is sexual attraction of the female. This, and other evidence discussed suggests that sexual attraction may be the most important and perhaps the most primitive function of advertizing song in these species.--From summ.

Diesselhorst, Gerd. BEEREN UND FARBENWAHL DURCH VOEGEL. [BERRIES AND COLOR PREFERENCE IN BIRDS.] *J. Ornithol.* 113(4): 448-449. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 67*
[Zool. Staatssamml., Maria-Ward-St. 1b, Munich, Germany.]

Duffin, Kathleen. BARN SWALLOWS USE FRESHWATER AND MARINE ALGAE IN NEST CONSTRUCTION. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 237-238. June 1973. *WR 150: 67*
[211 Montross Rd., Yorktown Heights, N.Y.] On an island offering few sources of mud, algae was used for nest construction by barn swallows *(Hirundo rustica)*. --Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Ficken, Millicent S., and Robert W. Ficken. EFFECT OF NUMBER, KIND AND ORDER OF SONG ELEMENTS ON PLAYBACK RESPONSES OF THE GOLDEN-WINGED WARBLER. *Behaviour* 46(1-2): 114-128, 5 figs. 1973. In English with German summ. *WR 150: 67*
[Univ. Wis., Milwaukee.] *"Vermivora chrysoptera."*

Gavlyuk, E. V. [DATA ON FEEDING OF CONTINENTAL NUTHATCH FLEDGLINGS IN THE LENINGRAD REGION.] *Biol. Nauk.* 15(1): 19-21. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 67*
[Leningrad Pedagog. Inst., Leningrad, USSR.]

Gill, Frank B., and Bertram G. Murray, Jr. DISCRIMINATION BEHAVIOR AND HYBRIDIZATION OF THE BLUE-WINGED AND GOLDEN-WINGED WARBLERS. *Evolution* 26(2): 282-293, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 67*
[Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, Pa.]

Goss-Custard, J. D. THE RESPONSES OF REDSHANK *(TRINGA TOTANUS* (L.)) TO SPATIAL VARIATIONS IN THE DENSITY OF THEIR PREY. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 39(1): 91-113, 6 figs. Feb. 1970. *WR 150: 67*
[Univ. Bristol, Bristol, England.]

Howell, James Clayton. COMMUNICATIVE BEHAVIOR IN THE CEDAR WAXWING *(BOMBYCILLA CEDRORUM)* AND THE BOHEMIAN WAXWING *(BOMBYCILLA GARRULUS)*. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Mich.* 164 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 67*

Kilham, Lawrence. REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR OF THE RED-BREASTED NUTHATCH. I. COURTSHIP. *Auk* 90(3): 597-609, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 67*
[Dartmouth Med. School, Hanover, N.H.] Based on both wild-living and aviary red-breasted nuthatches *(Sitta canadensis)* descriptions are given of vocalizations, displays, development of courtship, pursuit flights, copulatory behavior, relation of courtship to aggressive behavior, and comparative behavior. --Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Kovshar', A. F. [THE EFFICIENCY OF REPRODUCTION OF MOUNTAIN PASSERIFORMES.] *Ekologiya* 3(4): 53-57. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 67*
[Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. Kaz. SSR, Alma-Ata, USSR.]

Kroodsma, Donald Eugene. SINGING BEHAVIOR OF THE BEWICK'S WRENS: DEVELOPMENT, DIALECTS, POPULATION STRUCTURE, AND GEOGRAPHICAL VARIATION. *Ph.D. thesis, Oreg. State Univ.* 128 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 67*

Loehrl, Hans. ZUM NAHRUNGSERWERB BEIM BUNTSPECHT *(DENDROCOPOS MAJOR)*. [NOTES ON FORAGING TECHNIQUES AND FOOD PREFERENCES OF THE GREAT SPOTTED WOODPECKER *(DENDROCOPOS MAJOR).*] *Ans. Ornithol. Ges. Bayern* 11(3): 248-253. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 68*
[Am Schlossberg, Moeggingen, Germany.]

Loncke, Daniel J. CEDAR WAXWING COURTS WHITE-THROATED SPARROW. *Auk* 90(3): 674-675. July 1973. *WR 150: 68*
[Univ. Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.] A cedar waxwing *(Bombycilla cedrorum)* gave its courtship display near a female white-throated sparrow *(Zonotrichia albicollis)* which was carrying nest material.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Mueller, Edward. CHICKADEES AT ADJACENT FEEDING SITES: THE EFFECTS OF FOOD DEPRIVATION. *Auk* 90(3): 520-532, 3 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 68*
[Boston Univ., Boston, Mass.] Groups of black-capped chickadees *(Parus atricapillus)* in the winter woods represented temporary associations of individuals on the common ground of overlapping ranges, rather than individuals all occupying the same range.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Müller-Schwarze, Dietland, and Christine Müller-Schwarze. ANTIPREDATOR AND SOCIAL BEHAVIOR IN ANTARCTIC PENINSULA PENGUINS. *Antarctic J.* 7(4): 75. July-Aug. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 68*

Ohmart, Robert D. OBSERVATIONS ON THE BREEDING ADAPTATIONS OF THE ROADRUNNER. *Condor* 75(2): 140-149, 5 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 68*
[Ariz. State Univ., Tempe.] Nesting time of roadrunners *(Geococcyx californianus)* coincided with greatest food abundance, and clutch size was related to food supply during egg laying. Incubation started with the laying of the first egg. The chief food of the young was whiptailed lizards. At age 4-5 days the parents ceased brooding their young and both aided in hunting food for them. When the food supply declined during the nestling period, the youngest nestlings were eaten by their parents. Water loss in gular fluttering and cutaneous evaporation was counterbalanced by the excretion of salts by the salt-secreting nasal gland and by the regurgitation by the parent birds of a clear liquid with each feeding of the young.--From summ. Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Post, William. THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND BEHAVIOR OF THE SEASIDE SPARROW AS AN ADAPTIVE RESPONSE TO DIFFERING ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS. *Ph.D. thesis, N.C. State Univ.* (Raleigh). 118 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 68*

Potter, Eloise F. BREEDING BEHAVIOR OF THE SUMMER TANAGER. *Chat* 37(2): 35-39. June 1973. *WR 150: 68*
[P.O. Box 277, Zebulon, N.C.] *"Piranga rubra."* The following are discussed: nest site selection, nest construction, incubation, hatching, development of young, care of young, courtship feeding, song, territory, maintenance activities, and the family after the nesting season.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Powers, Leon R. RECORD OF A ROBIN FEEDING SHREWS TO ITS NESTLINGS. *Condor* 75(2): 248. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 68*
[Idaho State Univ., Pocatello.] Nestling robins *(Turdus migratorius)* successfully swallowed two shrews of an unidentified species.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Rajecki, D. W. IMPRINTING IN PRECOCIAL BIRDS: INTERPRETATION, EVIDENCE, AND EVALUATION. *Psychol. Bull.* 79(1): 48-58. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 68*
[Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor.]

Rothstein, Stephen I. EXTREME OVERLAP BETWEEN FIRST AND SECOND NESTINGS IN THE ROSE-BREASTED GROSBEAK. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 242-243. June 1973. *WR 150: 69*
[Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara.] A second nesting was initiated by a pair of rose-breasted grosbeaks *(Pheucticus ludovicianus)* when the young in the first nest were two to six days old.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Sharipov, M. [THE FEEDING HABITS OF URBAN *LANIUS SCHACH ERYTHRONOTUS* (VIGORS.) POPULATIONS IN THE FERGANA VALLEY.] *Ekologiya* 3(4): 99-100. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 69*
[Inst. Zool. Parasitol., Acad. Sci. Uzb. SSR, Tashkent, USSR.]

Sloan, Norman F., and Gary A. Simmons. FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF THE CHIPPING SPARROW IN RESPONSE TO HIGH POPULATIONS OF JACK PINE BUDWORM. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 90 (1): 210-215, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 69*
[Mich. Technol. Univ., Houghton.] Abstract: A study was conducted to determine the foraging behavior of the chipping sparrow, *Spizella passerina* (Bechstein) on high population levels of the jack pine budworm, *Choristoneura pinus* (Clem.). Cage studies indicated that the chipping sparrow can recognize parasitized larvae and pupae and avoid these. The "specific search image" of Tinbergen was demonstrated in the studies.

Snow, Barbara K. THE BEHAVIOR AND ECOLOGY OF HERMIT HUMMINGBIRDS IN THE KANAKU MOUNTAINS, GUYANA. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 163-177, 1 fig. June 1973. *WR 150: 69*
[Old Forge, Wingrave, Nr. Aylesbury, Bucks, England.] Breeding season, song, territorial display, available flowers, feeding niches, and abundance in relation to social behavior in six species of hermit hummingbirds are discussed.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Stefanski, Raymond A., and J. Bruce Falls. A STUDY OF DISTRESS CALLS OF SONG, SWAMP, AND WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS (AVES: FRINGILLIDAE): I. INTRASPECIFIC RESPONSES AND FUNCTIONS. *Canadian J. Zool.* 50(12): 1501-1512, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 69*
[Univ. Cambridge, Cambridge, England.]

Stefanski, Raymond A., and J. Bruce Falls. A STUDY OF DISTRESS CALLS OF SONG, SWAMP, AND WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS (AVES: FRINGILLIDAE): II. INTERSPECIFIC RESPONSES AND PROPERTIES USED IN RECOGNITION. *Canadian J. Zool.* 50(12): 1513-1525, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 69*
[Univ. Cambridge, Cambridge, England.]

Van Riper, Charles III. THE NESTING OF THE APAPANE IN LAVA CAVES ON THE ISLAND OF HAWAII. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 238-240, 1 fig. June 1973. *WR 150: 69*
[Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu.] *"Himatione sanguinea."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Wickler, Wolfgang. AUFBAU UND PAARSPEZIFITAET DES GESANGSDUETTES VON *LANIARIUS FUNEBRIS* (AVES, PASSERIFORMES, LANIIDAE). [STRUCTURE AND PAIR-SPECIFICITY OF DUETTING IN THE SLATE-COLOURED BOU BOU SHRIKE, *LANIARIUS FUNEBRIS.*] *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30(5): 464-476, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 69*
[Max-Planck Inst. Verhaltensphysiol., Seewiesen, Germany.]

Wickler, Wolfgang. DUETTIEREN ZWISCHEN ARTVERSCHIEDENEN VOEGELN IM FREILAND. [INTERSPECIFIC DUETTING OF FREE LIVING BIRDS.] *Z. Tierpsychol.* 31(1): 98-103, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 69*
[Max-Planck-Inst. Verhaltensphysiol., Seewiesen, Germany.] "Bou-bou shrike *(Laniarius funebris)* and drongo *(Dicrurus adsimilis).*"

BIRDS--BEHAVIOR--Continued

Willson, Mary F., and Janet C. Harmeson. SEED PREFERENCES AND DIGESTIVE EFFICIENCY OF CARDINALS AND SONG SPARROWS. *Condor* 75(2): 225-234. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 70*

[Univ. Ill., Champaign.] Particularly at lower temperatures, the major construent of the diet of cardinals *(Richmondena cardinalis)* and song sparrows *(Melospiza melodia)* were associated with caloric value of the seeds. Metabolic efficiencies of the two species were often different for different seeds and sometimes changed with temperature.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Wright, Robert E. OBSERVATIONS ON THE URBAN FEEDING HABITS OF THE ROADRUNNER *(GEOCOCCYX CALIFORNIANUS)*. *Condor* 75(2): 246. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 70*

[3209-A via Buena Vista, Laguna Hills, Calif.] Roadrunners were frequent visitors in the backyard of a city home.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

BIRDS--MIGRATION & BANDING REPORTS

Berthold, Peter, Eberhard Gwinner, Helmut Klein, and Paul Westrich. BEZIEHUNGEN ZWISCHEN ZUGUNRUHE UND ZUGABLAUF BEI GARTEN- UND MOENCHSGRASMUERCKE *(SYLVIA BORIN* UND *S. ATRICAPILLA)*. [RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN MIGRATORY RESTLESSNESS AND MIGRATION IN THE BLACKCAP *(SYLVIA ATRICAPILLA)* AND THE GARDEN WARBLER *(S. BORIN)*.] *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30(1): 26-35, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (1), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 70*

[7761 Schloss Moeggingen, Germany.]

Dolbik, M. S., and F. Ya. Rubin. [WINTERING OF MIGRATORY BIRDS IN WHITE RUSSIA.] *Vyesti Akad. Navuk B SSR Biyal. Navuk* 2. p. 89-92. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In White Russian with Russian summ.] *WR 150: 70*

Gochfeld, Michael. CONFUSED NOCTURNAL BEHAVIOR OF A FLOCK OF MIGRATING YELLOW WAGTAILS. *Condor* 75(2): 252-253. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 70*

[Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, N.Y.] A small flock of yellow wagtails *(Motacilla flava)* remained within a lighted area as if unable to penetrate it to continue in migration.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Hadow, Harlo H. WINTER ECOLOGY OF MIGRANT AND RESIDENT LEWIS' WOODPECKERS IN SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO. *Condor* 75(2): 210-224, 10 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 70*

[Univ. Colo., Boulder.] Lewis' woodpeckers *(Asyndesmus lewis)* were partially migratory in southeastern Colorado, about half of the summer population being resident. Both migratory and resident birds stored food for winter needs, and all protected their stores from other birds. Birds which remained in their nesting areas on the plain had fewer encounters in protecting their stores than birds which migrated to the foothills.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Moreau, R. E. THE PALAEARCTIC-AFRICAN BIRD MIGRATION SYSTEMS. *Academic Press* (London & New York). xv + 384 p., 8 figs., 187 maps + 31 pls., 6.25 x 10 in. 1972. Price $24.00. *WR 150: 70*

Contents: Part I. THE SOURCES OF THE MIGRANTS: The migrants species and their ranges; The fluctuating ecology of the source areas; The circumstances of the migrants' journeys; The numbers of birds involved; Part II. AFRICA AS A RECEPTION AREA: Topography and climate; Vegetation and water habitats; The availability of food; The avian environments; Part III. THE SPECIES: Introduction; Warblers; Other passerines; Non-passerines; Raptorial birds; Water birds; Part IV. GENERAL TOPICS: The maintenance needs of the migrants in Africa; Recurrence in winter quarters and itinerancy; References; Appendix; and Species distribution maps.

BIRDS--MANUALS, FAUNAS, COMMUNITIES

Abdulali, Humayun. A CATALOGUE OF THE BIRDS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY: II. STRIGIDAE AND CAPRIMULGIDAE. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 69(1): 102-129. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 70*

A listing of 93 spp. and sspp.

Araya, Braulion, and Abel Arrieta. LAS AVES DE CALETA POTTER, ISLA REY JORGE, ANTARTICA CHILENA: CENSO Y DISTRIBUCION. [THE BIRDS OF POTTER COVE, KING GEORGE ISLAND, SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS: CENSUS AND DISTRIBUTION.] *Rev. Biol. Mar.* 14(3): 121-128, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Spanish with English summ.] *WR 150: 71*
[Univ. Chile, Santiago, Chile.]

Ariagno, Daniel. LES DORTOIRS URBAINS ET PERIURBAINS D'OISEAUX, A LYON. [THE URBAN AND PERIURBAN BIRD GATHERING SITES OF LYON.] *Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 41(8): 164-172, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 71*
[Univ. Lyon, Villeurbanne, France.]

Beals, Edward W. BIRDS OF A *EUPHORBIA-ACACIA* WOODLAND IN ETHIOPIA: HABITAT AND SEASONAL CHANGES. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 39(1): 277-297, 7 figs. + 1 pl. June 1970. *WR 150: 71*
[Univ. Wis., Madison.]

Brown, Vinson, Henry G. Weston, Jr., and Jerry Buzzell. HANDBOOK OF CALIFORNIA BIRDS. 2nd revised edition. *Naturegraph Publ.* (Healdsburg, Calif.). 224 p., illus. including 72 color pls., 5.5 x 8.5 in. 1973. Price $8.95, paper $5.95. *WR 150: 71*
"Of California birds (including those on offshore islands) 368 species are described in this book. Names are based on the 1957 A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds. All these species are illustrated in color in the book and many are also pictured in black and white to show species qualities such as flight patterns or food foraging behavior. Additional species recorded in the state but considered rare or unusual in occurrence have been listed and briefly described."

Carlsson, Ulf T. FAGELIAKTTAGELSER I OCH KRING OVRE VINDELDALEN, LYCKSELE LAPPMARK SOMRARNA 1964-66. [OBSERVATIONS OF BIRDS IN AND AROUND THE UPPER VINDEL VALLEY, LYCKSELE LAPPMARK, THE SUMMERS 1964-66.] *Fauna Flora* 66(5): 191-212, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Swedish.] *WR 150: 71*
[Adolfsbergvagen 2 H, Kristinehamn, Sweden.] The environments of 20 habitats visited are described. Vegetation, lakes and rivers in Sweden are stressed. In the summer of 1963 small rodents were numerous and accelerated breeding of hawks, owls and other predators. A list of bird species observed in the habitats, with notes, is given.

Clancey, P. A. A HANDLIST OF THE BIRDS OF SOUTHERN MOCAMBIQUE. PART II (PASSERIFORMES). *Mem. Inst. Invest. Cient. Mocambique Ser. A Cienc. Biol.* 11. p. 1-167, 21 figs. + 6 photos. 1971. *WR 150: 71*
[Durban Mus., Durban, South Africa.] For part one see *WR 146: 93.*

Clancey, P. A. A CATALOGUE OF BIRDS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN SUB-REGION: SUPPLEMENT 2. *Durban Mus. Nov.* 9(12): 163-200. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 71*
[Durban Mus., Durban, South Africa.]

Diamond, Jared M. DISTRIBUTIONAL ECOLOGY OF NEW GUINEA BIRDS. *Science* 179 (4075): 759-769, 9 figs. 23 Feb. 1973. *WR 150: 71*
[Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.] "Recent ecological and biogeographical theories can be tested on the bird communities of New Guinea."

Dyer, Elizabeth, Peggy Jahn, and Dorothy P. Miller. BIRDS OF THE WHITE CLAY CREEK VALLEY. *Delmarva Ornithol.* 8(1): 24-30, [1 fig.]. Jan. 1973 *WR 150: 71*
Includes a checklist of 185 spp. of birds found in this valley at Pennsylvania and Delaware checkpoints.

Edwards, Ernest P. A FIELD GUIDE TO THE BIRDS OF MEXICO / INCLUDING ALL BIRDS OCCURRING FROM THE NORTHERN BORDER OF MEXICO TO THE SOUTHERN BORDER OF NICARAGUA. *Ernest P. Edwards* (Sweet Briar, Va.). vi + 300 p. + 24 pls. 1972. Price $8.50. *WR 150: 71*
"With its color plates illustrating nearly 500 Mexican bird species not occurring in the United States, this *Field Guide* provides an abundance of aids for

bird identification in Mexico. It includes details about the range, behavior (including voice in most cases), and colors and shapes of each of the nearly 1000 birds which occur regularly in Mexico; and goes on to cover in abbreviated style each of the additional birds found in Guatemala, Belice, El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua. A major innovation is the inclusion of a Spanish description of each bird."

Fall, Bruce A. NOTEWORTHY BIRD RECORDS FROM SOUTH TEXAS (KENEDY COUNTY). *Southwestern Nat.* 18(2): 244-247. 29 June 1973. *WR 150: 72*
[Tex. A&M Univ., College Station.]

Gill, H. B. BIRDS OF THE OPALTON AREA (23° 15'S, 142° 30'E). *Emu* 73(1): 21-22. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 72*
[MS 216, Innisfail, Queensland, Australia.]

Holmes, Richard T., and Craig P. Black. ECOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF BIRDS IN THE KOLOMAK RIVER-ASKINUK MOUNTAIN REGION, YUKON-KUSKOKWIM DELTA, ALASKA. *Condor* 75(2): 150-163, 3 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 72*
[Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N.H.] The occurrence and distribution of 88 spp. and the nesting habitats and feeding areas of 56 spp. regularly breeding in the area, are discussed.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Kanuscak, Pavel. PRISPEVOK K VYSKYTU NIEKTORYCH ZIMUJUCICH VTAKOV V OKOLI PIESTAN. [THE OCCURRENCE OF SOME HIBERNATING BIRDS IN THE SURROUNDING OF PIESTANY.] *Zb. Slov. Nar. Mus. Prir. Vedy* 17(2): 127-134, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In (Slovak) with German summ.] *WR 150: 72*
[Prednadrazie LB/4, Piestany, Czechoslovakia.]

Littlefield, Carroll D., and Eldon L. McLaury. UNUSUAL BIRD RECORDS FROM SOUTHEASTERN OREGON. *Auk* 90(3): 680-682. July 1973. *WR 150: 72*
[Malheur Natl. Wildl. Refuge, Burns, Oreg.] Observations on 8 spp.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Martens, Jochen. BRUTVERBREITUNG PALAEARKTISCHER VOEGEL IM NEPAL-HIMALAYA. [BREEDING DISTRIBUTION OF PALEARCTIC BIRDS IN THE NEPAL HIMALAYAS.] *Bonn Zool. Beitr.* 23(2): 95-121, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 72*
[Univ. Mainz, Mainz, Germany.]

Papadopol, Aurel. RECHERCHES ORNITHOLOGIQUES DANS LA ZONE DES LACS SALES DU NORD-EST DE LA PLAINE ROUMAINE (I). [ORNITHOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN THE SALT LAKES ZONE OF THE NORTHEASTERN SECTION OF THE ROMANIAN PLAIN (I).] *Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Grigore Antipa"* 11: 363-392, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In French with Romanian summ.] *WR 150: 72*

Papadopol, Aurel. RECHERCHES ORNITHOLOGIQUES DANS LA ZONE DES LACS SALES DU NORD-EST DE LA PLAINE ROUMAINE: II. LES BASSINS INFERIEURS DES RIVIERES BUZAU, CALMATUI ET IALOMITA. [ORNITHOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN THE SALT LAKE REGION IN THE NORTHEASTERN ROMANIAN PLAIN: II. THE LOWER BASINS OF THE BUZAU, CALMATUI AND IALOMITA RIVERS.] *Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Grigore Antipa"* 12: 319-341, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In French with Romanian, Russian and English summ.] *WR 150: 72*
[Mus. Hist. Nat. "Grigore Antipa", Bucharest, Romania.]

Saito, Takashi, and Hiroshi Ando. [THE AVIFAUNA IN SUGADAIRA AND VICINITY.] *Bull. Sugadaira Biol. Lab.* 5. p. 19-28. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Japanese with English summ.] *WR 150: 72*

Scott, J. Michael, Thomas W. Haislip, Jr., and Margaret Thompson. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF OREGON ORNITHOLOGY (1935-1970), WITH A CROSS-REFERENCED LIST OF THE BIRDS OF OREGON. *Northwest Sci.* 46(2): 122-139. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55 (12), 1973.] *WR 150: 72*
[Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis.]

Simpson, Marcus B., Jr. NOTES ON THE SUMMER BIRDS OF THE SOUTH MOUNTAINS. *Chat* 36(4): 99-101. Dec. 1972. *WR 150: 73*
[P.O. Box 167, Statesville, N.C.] Annotated list of 66 spp. of birds recorded for South Mountains of North Carolina.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Trittmann, Klaus. ORNITHOLOGISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN IN AUSGEWAEHLTEN BIOTOPEN IM RAUM HUETTENTAL/WESTF. [ORNITHOLOGICAL STUDIES IN SELECTED BIOTOPES IN THE AREA HUETTENTAL/WESTPHALIA.] *Nat. Heimat* 32(1): 17-20, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 73*
[Am Buell 24, Kreuztal-Buschhuetten, Germany.]

Tugaev, D. G., and V. I. Vasil'ev. [CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AVIAN FAUNA OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF WATER AND THEIR REGIONS IN THE KURA-ARAKSIN LOWLAND.] *Izv. Akad. Nauk Az. SSR Ser. Biol. Nauk* 1. p. 84-90, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1972. In Russian with Azerbaijani summ.] *WR 150: 73*

Webster, J. Dan. RICHARDSON'S ZACATECAS COLLECTION, I. *Condor* 75(2): 239-241. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 73*
[Hanover Coll., Hanover, Ind.] New or revised information based on collections in the late nineteenth century in western Mexico.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Wells, D. R. SURVIVAL OF THE MALAYSIAN BIRD FAUNA. *Malay. Nat. J.* 24(3/4): 248-256. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 73*
[Univ. Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.]

Wiens, John A. INTERTERRITORIAL HABITAT VARIATION IN GRASSHOPPER AND SAVANNAH SPARROWS. *Ecology* 54(4): 877-884, 4 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 73*
[Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis.] Abstract: Individual variation in features of habitat structure among territories of breeding grasshopper sparrows and savannah sparrows in a southern Wisconsin grassland was examined. Grasshopper sparrow territories established late in the breeding season were larger than those occupied earlier. In savannah sparrows, time of establishment had no significant effect upon territory size, but variation in the amount of grass cover was highly correlated with size differences. There was considerable interterritorial variation in habitat features in both species, but patterns relating to territory size, position in the breeding population, and time of territory establishment were well-defined in savannah sparrows, whereas grasshopper sparrow territories generally showed little systematic pattern of variation. Although these species occupied similar habitat situations after breeding populations stabilized in mid-June, they initially established territories in quite different portions of the habitat spectrum.

Wikan, Steinar. FUGLEFAUNAEN I OVRE PASVIK. [THE BIRD FAUNA OF OVRE PASVIK.] *Fauna* (Oslo) 25(3): 163-180, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Norwegian with English summ.] *WR 150: 73*
[Bjornevatan, Norway.] Includes a list of all bird species observed since 1900.

Zimmerman, Dale A. THE AVIFAUNA OF THE KAKAMEGA FOREST, WESTERN KENYA, INCLUDING A BIRD POPULATION STUDY. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 149(3): 255-340, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 73*
[Western N. Mex. Univ., Silver City.]

BIRDS--POPULATIONS & FLUCTUATIONS

Kumari, Erik. CHANGES IN THE BIRD FAUNA OF ESTONIAN PEAT BOGS DURING THE LAST DECADES. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 45-47. 1972. In English with German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 73*
[Inst. Zool. & Bot., Acad. Sci. Estonian SSR, Tartu, USSR.]

Mayfield, Harold F. CENSUS OF KIRTLAND'S WARBLER IN 1972. *Auk* 90(3): 684-685. July 1973. *WR 150: 74*
[9235 River Rd., Waterville, Ohio.] The population on their breeding grounds of Kirtland's warblers *(Dendroica kirtlandii)* was 60% lower in 1971-72 than in the period 1951-61.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Petetin, M., and J. Trotignon. PROSPECTION HIVERNALE AU BANC D'ARGUIN (MAURITANIE). [WINTER CENSUSES AT THE BANC D'ARGUIN (MAURITANIA).] *Alauda* 40 (3): 195-213, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In French with English summ.] *WR 150: 74*
[85 Ave. Paris, Versailles, France.] Census of shorebirds.

Reichholf, Josef, and Hans Utschick. VORKOMMEN UND RELATIVE HAEUFIGKEIT DER SPECHTE (PICIDAE) IN DEN AUWAELDERN AM UNTEREN INN. [OCCURRENCE AND RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF THE WOODPECKERS (PICIDAE) IN THE DECIDUOUS WOODLANDS ALONG THE LOWER RIVER INN.] *Anz. Ornithol. Ges. Bayern* 11(3): 254-262. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 74*
[Aigen/Inn, Germany.]

Sage, Bryan L. CEDAR WAXWINGS IN CENTRAL ALASKA. *Condor* 75(2): 245-246. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 74*
[Pennant, Dugdale Hill Lane, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire, England.] Two cedar waxwings *(Bombycilla cedrorum)* were seen more than 700 miles north of their earlier known range.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Skaren, Uolevi. FLUCTUATIONS IN SMALL MAMMAL POPULATIONS IN MOSSY FORESTS OF KUHMO, EASTERN FINLAND, DURING ELEVEN YEARS. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 9(3): 147-151, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 74*
[Sonkajarvi, Finland.]

Walter, Hartmut, and Attilio Mocci Demartis. BRUTDICHTE UND OEKOLOGISCHE NISCHE SARDISCHER STADVOEGEL. [DENSITY AND ECOLOGICAL NICHE OF SARDINIAN CITY BIRDS.] *J. Ornithol.* 113(4): 391-406, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 74*
[Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.]

Yamagishi, Satoshi. A STUDY OF THE HOME RANGE AND THE TERRITORY IN MEADOW BUNTING *(EMBERIZA CIOIDES)*: I. INTERNAL STRUCTURE OF HOME RANGE UNDER A HIGH DENSITY IN BREEDING SEASON. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina's Inst. Ornithol.* 6(4): 356-368, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In English with Japanese summ.] *WR 150: 74*
[Shinshu Univ., Yamanouchi-machi, Nagano, Japan.]

BIRDS--ECONOMICS, CONTROL, MORTALITY

Ainley, David G. A BEACH SURVEY REPORT. *Point Reyes Bird Observatory Newsl.* no. 26. p. 2-3, 2 figs. June 1973. *WR 150: 74*
Report of 21 months of tallying dead birds on California beaches. Seasonal differences in numbers and composition are noted.

Ainley, David G., and Robert E. LeResche. THE EFFECTS OF WEATHER AND ICE CONDITIONS ON BREEDING IN ADÉLIE PENGUINS. *Condor* 75(2): 235-239, 6 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 74*
[Point Reyes Bird Observatory, Box 321, Bolinas, Calif.] It is suggested that the interplay of wind and ice conditions has much more complex effects on breeding success of adelie penguins *(Pygoscelis adeliae)* than merely causing differences in egg and chick losses.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Owens, R. A., and M. T. Myres. EFFECTS OF AGRICULTURE UPON POPULATIONS OF NATIVE PASSERINE BIRDS OF AN ALBERTA FESCUE GRASSLAND. *Canadian J. Zool.* 51: 697-713, 4 figs. 1973. In English with French summ. *WR 150: 75*

[F. F. Slaney and Co., Ltd., 402 West Pender Street, British Columbia, Canada.] Abstract: The effects of several forms of agricultural use of native fescue *(Festuca scabrella)* grasslands upon populations of native passerine birds were studied in the Hand Hills of southern Alberta in 1970. Censuses of avian populations were carried out on twelve 40-acre (16.2 ha) study plots as well as on two 10-mi (16.1 km) long roadside routes. The vegetation on the study plots and along the roadside routes was described. Native fescue grasslands, undisturbed for 3 years, supported a passerine community consisting of Baird's sparrow *(Ammodramus bairdii)*, Sprague's pipit *(Anthus spragueii)*, savannah sparrow *(Passerculus sandwichensis)*, clay-colored sparrow *(Spizella pallida)*, and western meadowlark *(Sturnella neglecta)*. Incomplete disturbance of fescue grasslands, by mowing for hay or grazing by cattle, reduced or eliminated Baird's sparrow and Sprague's pipit but permitted the ingress of horned lark *(Eremophila alpestris)* and chestnut-collared longspur *(Calcarius ornatus)*. Total elimination of the native grassland, by ploughing and cultivation for cereal crops, eliminated all passerine species except the horned lark. Peripheral disturbed areas resulting from cultivation, such as field boundaries and roadside ditches, may have benefitted several species that tend to occur in ecotonal habitats: savannah sparrow, clay-colored sparrow, and vesper sparrow *(Pooecetes gramineus)*.

Solman, V. E. F. BIRDS AND AIRCRAFT. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(2): 79-86, 4 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 75*

[Canadian Wildl. Serv., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.] Abstract: Birds have caused collision damage to aircraft and loss of human life for the past 60 years. Turbine-powered machines are more vulnerable to damage than those with piston engines. Higher speeds increase the damage. Habitat management, including reduction of available food, cover, and water, can decrease the attractiveness of airfields. Proper design can make airfield structures unusable by birds. Casual bird visitors can be driven from airfields by well-motivated, energetic people with equipment ranging from pyrotechnic devices to trained falcons. Birds aloft can be observed by radar; their movements can then be forecast and safer courses for aircraft described and used. Air traffic control personnel can be trained to use bird movement forecasts and real-time (i.e. directly observed) radar data on bird activity to guide aircraft to safer passage through the "feather curtain". Costs of bird strikes can be reduced, as has been demonstrated over the past 10 years. Further improvements are possible and desirable.

Stone, C. P., D. F. Mott, J. E. Forbes, and C. P. Breidenstein. BIRD DAMAGE TO FIELD CORN IN NEW YORK IN 1971. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 20(1): 68-73, 2 figs. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 75*

[Denver Wildl. Res. Cent., Denver, Colo.] Abstract: A survey of damage by birds to field corn in New York was made in October of 1971. Data for 159 fields in 18 counties indicated a mean loss of 0.468 bushel per acre. Losses were greatest in the Hudson Hills, Finger Lakes and Lake Plain regions and least in the Plateau and Central Plain. Red-winged blackbirds were responsible for most of the damage. Reasons for losses being less than those in 1970 are discussed.

BIRDS--PARASITES & DISEASES

Allred, J. N., L. G. Raggi, and G. G. Lee. SUSCEPTIBILITY AND RESISTANCE OF PHEASANTS, STARLINGS, AND QUAIL TO THREE RESPIRATORY DISEASES OF CHICKENS. *Calif. Fish Game* 59(3): 161-167. July 1973. *WR 150: 75*

[Animal & Plant Health Inspection Serv., USDA, Hyattsville, Md.] Abstract: Ring-neck pheasants *(Phasianus colchicus torquatus)*, starlings *(Sturnus vulgaris)* and valley quail *(Lophortyx californica)* are among the common avian species that inhabit the Central Valley of California and frequently can be seen in proximity to poultry houses. Since a large segment of the poultry industry is located in

this area, an attempt was made to investigate the role played by these species in the epidemiology of three common diseases of chickens by determining their susceptibility to infectious laryngotracheitis virus (ILTV), infectious bronchitis virus (IBV) and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (MG).

Chapman, Brian Richard. THE EFFECTS OF NEST ECTOPARASITES ON CLIFF SWALLOW POPULATIONS. *Ph.D. thesis, Tex. Tech Univ.* 76 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 76*
"Petrochelidon pyrrhonota."

Cooper, C. Lawrence. NEW RECORDS OF *MONOPETALONEMA ALCEDINIS* (RUDOLPHI, 1819) (NEMATODA: FILARIOIDEA) FROM WISCONSIN AND CALIFORNIA. *Passenger Pigeon* 35(1): 36. 1973. *WR 150: 76*
[Ohio State Univ., Columbus.] Reported from eastern belted kingfisher and western belted kingfisher.

Eleazer, Thomas H., and Joe S. Harrell. CASE REPORT--SALMONELLOSIS IN A ROBIN. *Avian Dis.* 17(3): 665-666. July-Sept. 1973. *WR 150: 76*
[Clemson Univ. Livestock-Poultry Health Dep., Box 1771, Columbia, S.C.]

Lord, Rexford D., Telford H. Work, Philip H. Coleman, and J. Gibson Johnston, Jr. VIROLOGICAL STUDIES OF AVIAN HOSTS IN THE HOUSTON EPIDEMIC OF ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS, 1964. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 22(5): 662-671, 1 fig. Sept. 1973. *WR 150: 76*
[Roy W. Chamberlain, Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Ga.] Abstract: The role of birds as hosts of St. Louis encephalitis (SLE) virus was investigated in Houston during the epidemic of 1964. The virus was isolated from the blood of a Blue Jay, a Mockingbird, a feral pigeon and a domestic goose. Serological results indicated that permanent resident species were most involved. By census estimate, House Sparrows and feral pigeons were the most abundant species. Incidence of infection as judged by serological tests coupled with census estimate figures indicated that these two species comprised nearly three-fourths of all infected birds in the city.

Muratov, E. A., M. Subkhonov, and M. Mirzobakhodurov. [BLOOD PARASITES OF WILD BIRDS OF TADZHIKISTAN.] *Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR Otd. Biol. Nauk* 2. p. 82-85. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973. In Russian with Tadzh. summ.] *WR 150: 76*

Phillis, William. SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF *DERMANYSUS HIRUNDINIS* AND *D. AMERICANUS* (MESOSTIGMATA: DERMANYSSIDAE) IN NESTS OF THE HOUSE SPARROW. *J. Med. Entomol.* 9(1): 111-112. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 76*
[Univ. Fla., Gainesville.]

Quevedo, F., R. D. Lord, Dora Dobosch, Irma Granier, and Silvia C. Michanie. ISOLATION OF *SALMONELLA* FROM SPARROWS CAPTURED IN HORSE CORRALS. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 22(5): 672-674. Sept. 1973. *WR 150: 76*
[Pan American Zoonoses Cent., Casilla 23, Ramos Mejia, Buenos Aires, Argentina.]

Rausch, Robert L. CUTANEOUS MYIASIS IN A BIRD BY THE LARVAL *PROTOCALLIPHORA H. HIRUDO* SHANNON AND DOBROSCKY, 1924 (DIPTERA: CALLIPHORIDAE). *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 1-4, 1 fig. 1972. *WR 150: 76*
[Arctic Res. Cent., Fairbanks, Alaska.] In pileolated warbler, *Wilsonia pusilla pileolata.*

Tatchell, Roger J., John D. Kerr, and Fouad N. Boctor. BIOCHEMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF CERTAIN TICKS *(IXODOIDEA).* HAEMOLYSIS RATE AND MEAL SIZE IN THE INTERACTIONS BETWEEN *ARGAS (PERSICARGAS) ARBOREUS* KAISER, HOOGSTRAAL AND KOHLS, *A. (P.) PERSICUS* (OKEN) (ARGASIDAE) AND SOME AVIAN HOSTS. *Parasitology* 67(1): 41-51, 1 fig. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 76*
[U.S. Naval Med. Res. Unit no. 3, c/o Spanish Embassy, Cairo, Egypt.]
"Bubulcus ibis ibis, pigeons and domestic chicken."

GAME BIRDS--GENERAL

Sterbetz, Istvan. A MAGYARORSZAGI VIZIVAD TAPLALEKBAZISA. [NUTRITIONAL BASIS OF GAME BIRDS IN HUNGARY.] *Allattani Kozl.* 59(1-4): 119-126, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Hungarian with German summ.] *WR 150: 77*
[Madartani Intez., Budapest, Hungary.]

QUAIL

Borchelt, Peter L., and Stanley C. Ratner. DEVELOPMENT OF FREEZING AND IMMOBILITY, PREDATOR DEFENSES, IN THE BOBWHITE QUAIL *(COLINUS VIRGINIANUS). Behav. Biol.* 8(1): 83-92, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 77*
[Mich. State Univ., East Lansing.]

Brisbin, I. Lehr, Jr., and Lucy J. Tally. AGE-SPECIFIC CHANGES IN THE MAJOR BODY COMPONENTS AND CALORIC VALUE OF GROWING JAPANESE QUAIL. *Auk* 90(3): 624-635, 2 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 77*
[Savannah River Ecology Lab., P.O. Drawer E, Aiken. S.C.] Root-mean-square deviations indicated that Japanese quail *(Coturnix coturnix japonica)* growth was best approximated by a logistic model, with the attainment of an asymptotic weight of 133 g at an age of 61 days. This represents the most rapid attainment of asymptotic weight reported in the literature for any gallinaceous species. Perhaps the most important aspect of this study is the format used for data presentation.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Campbell, Howard, Donald K. Martin, Paul E. Ferkovich, and Bruce K. Harris. EFFECTS OF HUNTING AND SOME OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON SCALED QUAIL IN NEW MEXICO. *Wildl. Monogr.* no. 34. 49 p., 5 figs. Aug. 1973. Price $1.00. *WR 150: 77*
[N. Mex. Dep. Game & Fish, Santa Fe.] Comparison of study areas, effects of hunting, effects of weather and climate, quail population dispersals, hatching schedules, and food habits of *Callipepla squamata pallida* are the major topics of discussion.

Ellis, Charles J. SYRINGEAL HISTOLOGY. I. JAPANESE QUAIL, *COTURNIX COTURNIX JAPONICA. Iowa State J. Res.* 48(1): 7-46, 27 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 77*
[Iowa State Univ., Ames.]

Gropp, J., V. Schulz, G. Sauerwein, and J. Tiews. UNTERSUCHUNGEN UEBER DIE NIKOTINSAEUREWIRKSAMKEIT VON NIKOTIMSAEURENITRIL, ZUGLEICH EIN BEITRAG ZUR ERMITTLUNG DES NIKOTINSAEUREBEDARFS DER JAPANISCHEN WACHTEL. [STUDIES ON THE NICOTINIC ACID ACTIVITY OF 3-PYRIDINE NITRILE AND CONTRIBUTION TO DETERMINATION OF THE NICOTINIC ACID REQUIREMENT OF THE JAPANESE QUAIL.] *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res.* 42(2): 205-213, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 77*
[Univ. Munich, Munich, Germany.] *"Coturnix coturnix japonica."*

Ozmon, Kenneth. EFFECT OF ECS ON IMPRINTING IN JAPANESE QUAIL *(COTURNIX COTURNIX JAPONICA). J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.* 82(3): 360-367, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 77*
[Univ. Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada.]

Winsor, Terrol Frank. EFFECTS OF ACUTE GAMMA RADIATION ON JAPANESE QUAIL *(COTURNIX COTURNIX JAPONICA)* IN RELATION TO FUNCTIONAL LEVELS IN A THERMONEUTRAL ENVIRONMENT, AND THERMOREGULATORY RESPONSES TO ABRUPT INCREASE IN AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE. *Ph.D. thesis, Wash. State Univ.* 290 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 77*

PHEASANTS

Anderson, William L., and Peggy L. Stewart. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF PHEASANTS IN ILLINOIS. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 142-153. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 77*
[Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv., Urbana.]

PHEASANTS--Continued

Biadi, F. MISE EN ÉVIDENCE DE LA REPRODUCTION, EN SEMI-LIBERTÉ DES FAISANS D'ÉLEVAGE DU GENRE *PHASIANUS*. [EMPHASIZING REPRODUCTION, IN SEMI-LIBERTY, OF FARM RAISED PHEASANTS OF THE *PHASIANUS* GENUS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 369-378, 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 78*
[Cent. Natl. d'Experimentation St.-Benoit, Le Pertray-en-Yvelines, France.]

Carlson, H. C., J. R. Pettit, R. V. Hemsley, and W. R. Mitchell. MARBLE SPLEEN DISEASE OF PHEASANTS IN ONTARIO. *Canadian J. Comp. Med.* 37(3): 281-286, 4 figs. July 1973. In English with French summ. *WR 150: 78*
[Univ. Guelph, Guelph, Canada.]

Hoffman, Donald M. NESTING COVER FOR PHEASANTS. *Colo. Outdoors* 22(3): 36-38, illus. May-June 1973. *WR 150: 78*
Recommendations based upon study: roadsides and other pheasant nesting cover should not be moved before early August nor should they be sprayed with herbicides (particularly in legume-grassland cover types).

Lachlan, C., and R. P. Gray. A STUDY OF AN UNMANAGED PHEASANT POPULATION AT BROWNSEA ISLAND, DORSET, ENGLAND. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 609-617, 3 figs. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 78*
[Game Conservancy, Fordingbridge, Hampshire, England.]

McNeel, Jack. THE JAPANESE VERSICOLOR PHEASANT. *Idaho Wildl. Rev.* 26(1): 12-15, illus. 1973. *WR 150: 78*
More than 9,000 "green" pheasants have been released in northern Idaho during the past 10 years. "There are no known breeding populations of greens in the wild at this time."

GROUSE, PARTRIDGE, ETC.

Birkan, M. G. POPULATIONS DE PERDRIX GRISE *(PERDIX PERDIX)* ET AGRICULTURE SUR UN TERRITOIRE DE CHASSE PRÈS DE PROVINS (SEINE-ET-MARNE). [GREY PARTRIDGE *(PERDIX PERDIX)* POPULATIONS AND AGRICULTURE ON A HUNTING TERRITORY NEAR PROVINS (SEINE ET MARNE).] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 157-165, 1 fig. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 78*
[Lab. Petits Vertébrés., C.N.R.Z., Jouy-en-Josas, France.]

Birkan, M. G. RÉUSSITE DES LACHERS DE PERDRIX GRISE *(PERDIX PERDIX* L.) ET DE PERDRIX ROUGE *(ALECTORIS RUFA* L.) D'ÉLEVAGE. [SUCCESS FACTOR AS REGARDS RELEASES OF FARM RAISED GREY PARTRIDGES *PERDIX PERDIX* L. AND RED LEGGED PARTRIDGES *ALECTORIS RUFA* L.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 345-358, 1 fig. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 78*
[Lab. Petits Vertébrés, C.N.R.Z., Jouy-en-Josas, France.]

Borgarneko, L. F. [HELMINTHS OF THE TIBETAN GROUSE *(SYRRHAPTES TIBETANUS)* IN PAMIR.] *Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR Otd. Biol. Nauk* 2. p. 92-93. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973. In Russian with Tadzh. summ.] *WR 150: 78*
[E. N. Pavlovskii Inst., Acad. Sci. Tadzh. SSR, Dushanbe, USSR.]

Davis, Jeffrey A., and Robert J. Stoll, Jr. RUFFED GROUSE AGE AND SEX RATIOS IN OHIO. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 133-141, 5 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 78*
[N.Y. Public Serv. Comm., Albany.]

Dourdine, A. D. [ACCLIMATIZATION OF THE ROCK PARTRIDGE *(ALECTORIS GRAECA)* IN CRIMEA AND IN TRANSCARPATHIA.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 359-362. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 78*

Flint, V. E. [BIOLOGICAL PARTICULARS OF CAPERCAILLIE IN CENTRAL RUSSIAN FORESTS SUBJECT TO INTENSIVE LOGGING.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 301-308. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 78*
[State Univ., Moscow, USSR.]

Gabrachanski, P., St. Dontchev, and L. Moutafov. [THE BARTAVELLE RED PARTRIDGES *(ALECTORIS GRAECA* MEISNER AND *ALECTORIS GRAECA CYPRIOTES* HARTERT) IN BULGARIA.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 363-368. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 79*
[Fac. Med. Veter., Sofia, Bulgaria.]

Gullion, G. W. EFFECT OF LOGGING UPON RUFFED GROUSE IN MINNESOTA FORESTS. *Minn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Rep.* 116: 32-34. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 79*

Hillman, Conrad N., and Warren W. Jackson. THE SHARP-TAILED GROUSE IN SOUTH DAKOTA. *S. Dak. Dep. Game Fish Parks Tech. Bull.* no. 3. viii + 62 p., illus. 1973. Copies available from S. Dak. Dep. Game, Fish & Parks, Pierre. *WR 150: 79*
Classification and general characteristics, distribution, life history, limiting factors, species management, habitat management, and habitat improvement assistance for *Pedioecetes phasianellus jamesii* are the major topics of discussion.

Klevezal', G. A., A. V. Kaller Salas, and S. P. Kirpichev. [DETERMINATION OF AGE IN BIRDS BY LAYERS IN THE PERIOSTEAL ZONE.] *Zool. Zh.* 51(11): 1726-1730, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 79*
[Inst. Dev. Biol., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow, USSR.] *"Tetrao urogallus, T. parvirostris,* and *Lyrurus tetrix."*

May, Terry A., and Clait E. Braun. GIZZARD STONES FROM ADULT WHITE-TAILED PTARMIGAN *(LAGOPUS LEUCURUS)* IN COLORADO. *Arct. Alp. Res.* 5(1): 49-57, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 79*
[Univ. Colo., Boulder.]

McCourt, K. H., D. A. Boag, and D. M. Keppie. FEMALE SPRUCE GROUSE ACTIVITIES DURING LAYING AND INCUBATION. *Auk* 90(3): 619-623, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 79*
[Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.] The incubation period for a clutch of spruce grouse *(Canachites canadensis franklinii)* was 25.5 days.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

McGowan, Jerry D. FALL AND WINTER FOODS OF RUFFED GROUSE IN INTERIOR ALASKA. *Auk* 90(3): 636-640. July 1973. *WR 150: 79*
[Dept. Fish & Game, Fairbanks, Alaska.] Summary: Analysis of 123 ruffed grouse crops collected during fall and winter from interior Alaska showed rose hips, highbush cranberries, kinnikinnick berries, and blueberries to be dominant fall foods with a shift to buds occurring in October. Buds of quaking aspen and willow were the major winter foods. Ruffed grouse ate a more varied diet in fall than winter. While aspen and willow were dominant winter foods, only 30% of crops collected during that season contained a single food item.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Mottl, St. THE AGE STRATIFICATION IN THE PARTRIDGE *(PERDIX PERDIX* L.) AND PHEASANT *(PHASIANUS COLCHICUS* L.) POPULATIONS. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 317-325. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 79*
[Zbraslav, Czechoslovakia.]

Petrov, P. UEBER DIE VERBREITUNG UND BESTANDSZAHL DES AUERWILDES IN BULGARIEN. [ON THE RANGE AND POPULATION OF CAPERCAILLIE IN BULGARIA.] *Z. Jagdwiss.* 18(2): 66-76, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with French and English summ.] *WR 150: 79*

Potts, R. FACTORS GOVERNING THE CHICK SURVIVAL RATE OF THE GREY PARTRIDGE *(PERDIX PERDIX). Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 85-96, 5 figs. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 79*
[Game Conservancy, Fordingbridge, Hampshire, England.]

Rasmussen, Gerald, and Robert Brander. STANDARD METABOLIC RATE AND LOWER CRITICAL TEMPERATURE FOR THE RUFFED GROUSE. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 223-229, 2 figs. June 1973. *WR 150: 80*

[Univ. Mass., Amherst.] Standard metabolic rate for a grouse of average body weight (644 g) was 0.01 ml O_2 consumed-min^{-1}-g body weight $^{-1}$. There was a small change in the lower critical temperature from February (-6.0° C) to March (0.3° C); the LCT for all subclassifications combined was -0.3° C. Cloacal temperature averaged 41.5° C in 63 determinations on nine grouse.--From summ. Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Siopes, Thomas D., and Wilbor O. Wilson. DETERMINATION OF THE SEX OF CHUKAR PARTRIDGE AT HATCHING. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 239-240, 1 fig. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 80*

[Univ. Calif., Davis.]

Tournut, J., P. Montlaur-Ferradou, and M.-F. Perez. ETUDE DE QUELQUES NORMES BIOCHIMIQUES CHEZ LA PERDRIX ROUGE *ALECTORIS RUFA* L. [STUDY OF A FEW BLOOD BIOCHEMICAL NORMS OF THE PARTRIDGE *(ALECTORIS RUFA* L.).] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 589-608, 6 figs. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 80*

[École Natl. Veter., Toulouse, France.]

Watson, Adam, and P. J. O'Hare. EXPERIMENTS TO INCREASE RED GROUSE STOCKS AND IMPROVE THE IRISH BOGLAND ENVIRONMENT. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(1): 41-44, 1 fig. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 80*

[Nature Conservancy, Banchory, Kincardineshire, Scotland.] *"Lagopus lagopus scoticus."*

Willemart, J. P., and E. Schricke. SENSIBILITÉ DES PERDRIX INDIGÈNES AUX VIRUS VIVANTS MODIFIÉS. MALADIE DE NEWCASTLE ET POSSIBILITÉS DE VACCINATION CONTRE CETTE MALADIE. [NATIVE PARTRIDGE SENSITIVENESS TO MODIFIED LIVING VIRUS "NEWCASTLE DISEASE" AND VACCINATION POSSIBILITIES AGAINST THIS DISEASE.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 451-457. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 80*

[Sovetal, 61 rue de Babylone, Paris, France.]

DOVES & PIGEONS

Harth, Marshall Stephen, and Marieta Barrow Heaton. NONVISUAL PHOTIC RESPONSIVENESS IN NEWLY HATCHED PIGEONS *(COLUMBA LIVIA). Science* 180(4087): 753-755, 2 figs. 18 May 1973. *WR 150: 80*

[Ramapo Coll. N.J., P.O. Box 542, Mahwah.] Abstract: Overt behavioral arousal was elicited by light stimulation in pigeon hatchlings. The sensitivity is not mediated via the retina or by direct stimulation of the brain, but rather it is most likely a dermal sensitivity.

Ivacic, Donald L., and Ronald F. Labisky. METABOLIC RESPONSES OF MOURNING DOVES TO SHORT-TERM FOOD AND TEMPERATURE STRESSES IN WINTER. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 182-196, 6 figs. June 1973. *WR 150: 80*

[Rock Valley Coll., Rockford, Ill.] Adult mourning doves *(Zenaidura macroura)*, particularly males, withstood physiological stresses of food deprivation and low temperatures better than juveniles, particularly females.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Kraus, Manfred, Werner Krauss, and Ulrich Mattern. ZUR VERBREITUNG DER TURTELTAUBE *(STREPTOPELIA TURTUR)* IN NORDBAYERN. [DISTRIBUTION OF TURTLE DOVE *(STREPTOPELIA TURTUR)* IN NORTH BAVARIA.] *Anz. Ornithol. Ges. Bayern* 11(3): 263-268, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 80*

[Am Tiergarten 28, Nuernberg, Germany.]

McDonald, Dennis L. THE ROLE OF SHADOWS IN DIRECTIONAL TRAINING AND HOMING OF PIGEONS, *COLUMBA LIVIA*. *J. Exp. Zool.* 183(2): 267-280. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 81*
[Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis.]

Ueckermann, E. TAUBENSCHADEN UND TAUBENANFLUG IN NORDRHEIN. [DAMAGE BY PIGEON AND PIGEON FLOCKS IN NORTH RHINELAND.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 125-132. 1973. In German with French, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 81*
[Forschungstelle Jagkunde & Wildshadenverhütung, Bonn-Beuel, Germany.] *"Columba palumbus."*

WATERFOWL

Bergman, Robert D. USE OF SOUTHERN BOREAL LAKES BY POSTBREEDING CANVASBACKS AND REDHEADS. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 160-170, 3 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 81*
[Iowa State Univ., Ames.] *"Aythya valisineria* and *A. americana."*

Beverley-Burton, Mary. HELMINTHS FROM WILD ANATIDS IN GREAT BRITAIN. *J. Helminthol.* 46(4): 345-355. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 81*
[Univ. Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.]

Bezzel, Einhard. ERGEBNISSE DER SCHWIMMVOGELZAEHLUNGEN IN BAYERN VON 1966/67 BIS 1971/72. [RESULTS OF THE WATERFOWL COUNTS IN BAVARIA FROM 1966/67 TO 1971/72.] *Anz. Ornithol. Ges. Bayern* 11(3): 221-247, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 81*
[Staatl. Vogelschutzwarte, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany.]

Bolen, Eric G. COPULATORY BEHAVIOR IN *DENDROCYGNA*. *Southwestern Nat.* 18(3): 348-350, 1 fig. 5 Oct. 1973. *WR 150: 81*
[Tex. Tech. Univ., Lubbock.]

Cain, Brian William. BIOENERGETICS OF BLACK-BELLIED TREE DUCKS IN RELATION TO THEIR GROWTH AND DISTRIBUTION. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Ill.* (Urbana-Champaign). 64 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 81*

Dwyer, Thomas J., Scott R. Derrickson, and David S. Gilmer. MIGRATIONAL HOMING BY A PAIR OF MALLARDS. *Auk* 90(3): 687. July 1973. *WR 150: 81*
[Northern Prairie Wildl. Res. Cent., Jamestown, N. Dak.] *"Anas platyrhynchos."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Eisele, Timothy T. WISCONSIN WATERFOWL HUNTER ATTITUDES AND COMMUNICATIONS. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 303-309. 1973. *WR 150: 81*
[Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., Madison.]

Erskine, Anthony J. BUFFLEHEADS. *Canadian Wildl. Serv. Monogr. Ser.* no. 4. 241 p., 34 figs. 1971. Price $7.50. *WR 150: 81*
Contents: Everyday life, Social behaviour, Spring migration, On the breeding grounds, Nesting biology, The brood season, Fall migration, Buffleheads in winter, The bufflehead as a game bird, Foods of buffleheads, Distribution, Populations, Factors affecting numbers and distribution, Systematics, evolution, and adaptation, and The bufflehead now and in the future.

Farrar, Jon. IRON SHOT--PANACEA OR PACIFIER? *Nebraskaland* 50(12): 32-35, 57, illus. Dec. 1972. *WR 150: 81*
Popular review paper.

Ferianc, Oskar. MIGRUJUCE VTACTVO NA PODVIHORLATSKEJ VODNEJ NADRZI A ZVYSNEJ NEZAVODNENEJ CASTI BLATSKEJ NIZINY R. 1966-1970. [MIGRATORY BIRDS ON THE WATER RESERVOIR UNDER THE VIHORLAT AND ON THE RAISE, NON-IRRIGATED PART OF THE BLATSKA NIZINA LOWLANDS IN THE YEARS 1966-1970.] *Biologia* (Bratislava) 27 (11): 859-867. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Slovak with Russian and English summ.] *WR 150: 81*
[Univ. Komenskeho, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.]

537-264 O - 74 - 6

Fiala, Vladimir. BEITRAG ZUR POPULATIONSDYNAMIK DER ENTEN IM TEICHGEBIET VON NAMEST N. OSL. [CONTRIBUTION TO THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE DUCKS OF THE POND AREA OF NAMEST NAD OSLAVOU.] *Zool. Listy* 21(3): 263-280, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 82*
[Husova 8, Brno, Czechoslovakia.]

Flickinger, Edward L., Kirke A. King, and Oliver Heyland. PEN-REARED FULVOUS TREE DUCKS USED IN MOVEMENT STUDIES OF WILD POPULATIONS. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37 (2): 171-175, 1 fig. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 82*
[Bur. Sport Fisheries & Wildl., Victoria, Tex.] *"Dendrocygna bicolor."*

Gavrine, V. F. [IMPORTANCE OF ANTHROPOGENEOUS FACTORS IN THE DYNAMICS OF WATERFOWL POPULATIONS OF KAZAKHSTAN.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 143-150. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 82*

Greij, Eldon D. EFFECTS OF SEX HORMONES ON PLUMAGES OF THE BLUE-WINGED TEAL. *Auk* 90(3): 533-551, 10 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 82*
[Hope Coll., Holland, Mich.] *"Anas discors."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Haapanen, Antti. INLAND AND COASTAL WATERFOWL CENSUS IN FINLAND. A REVIEW. *Riistatieteellisiä Julk.* 33. p. 3-11, 1 fig. 1973. In English. *WR 150: 82*
[Univ. Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland.]

Haapanen, Antti, and Olli Paasivirta. THE WATERFOWL IN EUTROPHIC WATERS IN SOUTH WEST FINLAND. *Riistatieteellisiä Julk.* 33. p. 13-26, 28 figs. 1973. In English. *WR 150: 82*
[Univ. Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland.]

Issakov, I. A. [IMPORTANCE OF ARTIFICIAL STORAGE RESERVOIRS FOR THE REPRODUCTION OF THE WATERFOWL RESERVES (PALMIPEDES) OF THE SOVIET UNION.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 151-156. 1973. In Russian with French, German and English summ. *WR 150: 82*
[Inst. Geogr., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow, USSR.]

Joyner, David E. INTERSPECIFIC NEST PARASITISM BY DUCKS AND COOTS IN UTAH. *Auk* 90(3): 692-693. July 1973. *WR 150: 82*
[Univ. Nebr., Lincoln.] Extensive nest parasitism by redheads *(Aythya americana)*, ruddy ducks *(Oxyura jamaicensis)*, and cinnamon teals *(Anas cyanoptera)* is reported.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Kivisalu, Eino. WATERFOWL UTILIZATION OF GREEN-TIMBER IMPOUNDMENTS AT THE MONTEZUMA NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE. *Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ.* 165 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 82*

Klessig, Lowell L., and Richard A. Hunt. ATTITUDES OF WISCONSIN DUCK HUNTERS ON ALTERNATIVE SPECIES MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 295-302. 1973. *WR 150: 82*
[Univ. Wis., Madison.]

Kuroda, Nagamichi. [THE EXPLANATION OF THE SCIENTIFIC NAMES OF THE DUCK TRIBES OF THE WORLD.] *Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Jap.* 27(4): 19-36. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In Japanese with English summ.] *WR 150: 82*
[Tokyo Univ. Fish., Tokyo, Japan.] The meaning of each scientific name constructed by derivation from Latin, New Latin, Greek, etc. is given. This is an annotated list for the explanation of all the scientific names applied in the family Anatidae of the World.

Lavery, H. J. STUDIES OF WATERFOWL (ANATIDAE) IN NORTH QUEENSLAND: VIII. MOULTS OF THE GREY TEAL *(ANAS GIBBERIFRONS GRACILIS* BULLER). *Queensl. J. Agric. Anim. Sci.* 29(3): 209-222, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 82*
[Queensland Dep. Primary Ind., Townsville, Queensland, Australia.]

Lavery, H. J. STUDIES OF WATERFOWL (ANATIDAE) IN NORTH QUEENSLAND: IX. GREY TEAL *(ANAS GIBBERIFRONS GRACILIS* BULLER) AT SALTWATER HABITAT. *Queensland J. Agric. Anim. Sci.* 29(3): 223-235, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 83*
[Queensland Dep. Primary Ind., Townsville, Queensland, Australia.]

Lee, Forrest B., and Arnold D. Kruse. HIGH SURVIVAL AND HOMING RATE OF HAND-REARED WILD-STRAIN MALLARDS. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 154-159, 1 fig. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 83*
[Northern Prairie Wildl. Res. Cent., Jamestown, N. Dak.]

Miller, H. W. RELATIONSHIPS OF DUCK NESTING SUCCESS TO LAND USE IN NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 133-141. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 83*
[Northern Prairie Wildl. Res. Cent., Jamestown, N. Dak.]

Rever, Maureen, and Richard S. Miller. COMMON GOLDENEYES AND THE EMMA LAKE NEST BOXES. *Blue Jay* 31(1): 27-30, illus. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 83*
Two years' data on use of nest boxes at Emma Lake Saskatchewan by goldeneyes.

Rylander, M. Kent, and Eric G. Bolen. TONGUE STRUCTURE OF THE PLUMED WHISTLING DUCK *(DENDROCYGNA EYTONI). Condor* 75(2): 246-247, 1 fig. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 83*
[Tex. Tech Univ., Lubbock.] Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Smith, Francis William. A STUDY OF WATERFOWL HABITATS, POPULATIONS AND FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LOWER TRINITY RIVER AND THE UPPER TRINITY BAY, TEXAS. *Ph.D. thesis, Tex. A&M Univ.* 222 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 83*

Starkey, Edward Evan. THE ROLE OF VOCALIZATIONS IN FAMILIAL BEHAVIOR OF WATERFOWL. *Ph.D. thesis, Wash. State Univ.* 110 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 83*

Tamisier, Alain. RYTHMES NYCTHEMERAUX DES SARCELLES D'HIVER PENDANT LEUR HIVERNAGE EN CAMARGUE. [NYCTHEMERAL RHYTHMS OF TEALS DURING THEIR OVER WINTERING IN THE CAMARGUE REGION.] *Alauda* 40(2): 107-135, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 83*
[Cent. Ecol. Camargue, Le Sambuc, France.]

Williams, Lovett E., Jr. SPRING MIGRATION OF COMMON LOONS FROM THE GULF OF MEXICO. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 230. June 1973. *WR 150: 83*
[Game & Fresh Water Fish Comm., Gainesville, Fla.] Common loons *(Gavia immer)* were observed starting their northward migratory flights in mornings before mid-forenoon, suggesting that this is their usual starting time.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

SWANS & GEESE

Bulstrode, C. J. K., E. S. Corbett, and R. J. Putman. BREEDING OF WHOOPER SWANS IN ICELAND. *Bird Study* 20(1): 37-40. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 83*
[Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, England.] *"Cygnus cygnus."*

Fabricius, Eric, and Tommy Radesater. AGGRESSIVA ELEMENT I KACKLINGS-CEREMONINS ONTOGENI HOS KANADAGAS: EN PRELIMINAR RAPPORT. [AGONISTIC ELEMENTS IN THE ONTOGENY OF THE CACKLING CEREMONY IN THE CANADA GOOSE: A PROGRESS REPORT.] *Zool. Revy* 33(3/4): 60-69, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In Swedish with English summ.] *WR 150: 83*
[Stockholm Univ., Stockholm, Sweden.]

Fjetland, C. A. LONG-TERM RETENTION OF PLASTIC COLLARS ON CANADA GEESE. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37(2): 176-178. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 84*
[Lacreek Natl. Wildl. Refuge, Martin, S. Dak.] Abstract: Analysis of retrapped Canada geese *(Branta canadensis maxima)* at Seney National Wildlife Refuge showed that only 30 percent of the birds retained flexible plastic collars after 6 years. Retention was higher among females than among males. Fading, brittleness, and loss of the number-letter combination of the collars are discussed.

Gibson, L. W., and I. O. Buss. REACTIONS OF CANADA GEESE TO RESERVOIR IMPOUNDMENT ON THE SNAKE RIVER IN WASHINGTON. *Northwest Sci.* 46(4): 301-318, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 84*
[Wash. State Univ., Pullman.]

Haapanen, Antti, Matti Helminen, and Hannu K. Suomalainen. THE SPRING ARRIVAL AND BREEDING PHENOLOGY OF THE WHOOPER SWAN, *CYGNUS C. CYGNUS*, IN FINLAND. *Riistatieteellisiä Julk.* 33. p. 31-38, 8 figs. 1973. In English. *WR 150: 84*
[Univ. Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland.]

Haapanen, Antti, Matti Helminen, and Hannu K. Suomalainen. POPULATION GROWTH AND BREEDING BIOLOGY OF THE WHOOPER SWAN, *CYGNUS C. CYGNUS*, IN FINLAND IN 1950-1970. *Riistatieteellisiä Julk.* 33. p. 39-60, 8 figs. 1973. In English. *WR 150: 84*
[Univ. Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland.]

Hewson, Raymond. CHANGES IN A WINTER HERD OF WHOOPER SWANS AT A BANFF LOCH. *Bird Study* 20(1): 41-49, 4 figs. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 84*
[Dep. Agric. & Fisheries for Scotland, Blackhall, Banchory, Kincardineshire, Scotland.] Summary: Whooper swans on migration were counted weekly at Loch Park, Banffshire, northeast Scotland from 1955 to 1967. Up to 200 gathered each autumn, increasing from 1955 to 1958 and decreasing until by 1968 few swans appeared. Changes in numbers were associated with differences in migratory behaviour. Swans stayed longer when numbers were high. Brood size declined significantly over the period 1953-1967. A possible explanation of the decline in the wintering population is that the habitat is no longer suitable owing to the growth of trees (8 m. high) along the banks.

Hudec, Karel, and Zdenek Kux. PASSAGE MIGRATION OF THE GREYLAG GOOSE *(ANSER ANSER)* THROUGH SOUTHERN MORAVIA. *Zool. Listy* 21(3): 245-261, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 84*
[Czech. Acad. Sci., Kvetna 8, Brno, Czechoslovakia.]

Prevett, John Paul. FAMILY BEHAVIOR AND AGE DEPENDENT BREEDING BIOLOGY OF THE BLUE GOOSE, *ANSER CAERULESCENS*. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Western Ontario.* 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973. To obtain a microfilm copy order directly from the National Library of Canada at Ottawa. A reference copy of this dissertation is available at the D. B. Weldon Library, University of Western Ontario.] *WR 150: 84*

Ryder, John P., and Fred Cooke. ROSS' GEESE NESTING IN MANITOBA. *Auk* 90(3): 691-692. July 1973. *WR 150: 84*
[Lakehead Univ., Thunder Bay 'P', Ontario, Canada.] Ross' geese *(Chen caerulescens)* were found nesting 25 miles east of Churchill, constituting the southernmost nesting for this species.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Soikkeli, Martti. DECREASE IN NUMBERS OF MIGRATING LESSER WHITE-FRONTED GEESE, *ANSER ERYTHROPUS*, IN FINLAND. *Riistatieteellisiä Julk.* 33. p. 27-30. 1973. In English. *WR 150: 84*
[Univ. Turku, Turku, Finland.]

Sulgostowska, Teresa. TREMATODES OF THE MUTE SWAN *CYGNUS OLOR* (GM.) FROM CENTRAL AND NORTHERN REGIONS OF POLAND. *Acta Parasitol. Pol.* 20(40-52): 473-481, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In English with Polish summ.] *WR 150: 86*

Willey, Charles H., and Bernard F. Halla. MUTE SWANS OF RHODE ISLAND. *R.I. Dep. Nat. Resour. Wildl. Pam.* no. 8. 47 p., illus. Apr. 1972. *WR 150: 85*
[Vt. Fish & Game Dep., RFD #2, Colebrook, N.H.] Major topics of discussion: Investigational procedures, Physical characteristics, Habitat use and swan distribution, Breeding biology, Population dynamics, Population size, Movement behavior, Food habits, Social and economic problems, Management, and Recommendations.

SHOREBIRDS, MARSH BIRDS & THEIR ALLIES

Bates, Bert H., Jr., and Thomas G. Meade. HELMINTH PARASITES OF THE KING RAIL, *RALLUS ELEGANS* AUD., AND CLAPPER RAIL, *RALLUS LONGIROSTRIS* BODDAERT, OF THE BOLIVAR PENINSULA, TEXAS. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 39(1): 146-147. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 85*
[Sam Houston State Univ., Huntsville, Tex.]

Belton, William. WILLETS IN SOUTHERN BRAZIL. *Auk* 90(3): 680. July 1973. *WR 150: 85*
[Caixa Postal 119, Gramado, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.] *"Catoptrophorus semipalmatus."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Bush, Albert O. AN ECOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE HELMINTH PARASITES OF THE WHITE IBIS IN FLORIDA. *M.S. thesis, Univ. Fla.* 115 p. 1973. *WR 150: 85*
An examination of 140 white ibis *(Eudocimus albus)* collected from four Florida localities revealed 44 spp. of helminth parasites of which 22 were trematodes, two were cestodes, 19 were nematodes and one was an acanthocephalan. Forty of the species represent new host records, 17 are new locality records, and 11 represent either new genera or new species.--From summ. Courtesy/ Donald J. Forrester.

Dickerman, Robert W. THE LEAST BITTERN IN MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. *Auk* 90(3): 689-691. July 1973. *WR 150: 85*
[Cornell Univ. Med. Coll. New York, N.Y.] Taxonomic considerations of *Ixobrychus exilis.*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Duffy, McFadden. COMPANIONS FOR CATTLE. *La. Conservationist* 25(7&8): 4-11, illus. July-Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 85*
Popular account. "After 20 years in the United States, the cattle egret has become a desirable alien and a fascinating addition to Louisiana."

Duncan, Robert A. VENTRILOQUISM IN A WILSON'S PLOVER. *Auk* 90(3): 680. July 1973. *WR 150: 85*
[614 Fairpoint Dr., Gulf Breeze, Fla.] *"Charadrius wilsonia."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Fadat, C. EXISTENCE DE DEUX GROUPES DE BÉCASSE DES BOIS *SCOLOPAX RUSTICOLA* L. CONSÉQUENCE SUR LA LÉGISLATION DE SA CHASSE EN FRANCE. [TWO GROUPS OF WOODCOCKS *(SCOLOPAX RUSTICOLA* L.) / CONSEQUENCES ON FRENCH GAME LAWS.] *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 639-649, 6 figs. 1973. In French with German, Russian and English summ. *WR 150: 85*
[Montpeyroux, France.]

Flegg, J. J. M., and David E. Glue. A WATER RAIL STUDY. *Bird Study* 20(1): 69-79, 6 figs. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 85*
[British Trust Ornithol., Tring, Hertfordshire, England.] *"Rallus aquaticus."*

Haucke, Harry H., and William H. Kiel, Jr. JABIRU IN SOUTH TEXAS. *Auk* 90 (3): 675-676. July 1973. *WR 150: 86*
[Tex. A&M Univ., College Station.] *"Jabiru mycteria."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Jehl, Joseph R., Jr. BREEDING BIOLOGY AND SYSTEMATIC RELATIONSHIPS OF THE STILT SANDPIPER. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 114-147, 8 figs. + 1 pl. June 1973. *WR 150: 86*
[Nat. Hist. Mus., P.O. Box 1390, San Diego, Calif.] The following are discussed as they relate to *Micropalama himantopus*: distribution, habitat, arrival, vocalization, territoriality, courtship, pair formation, nesting, hatching, dispersal, departure, productivity, mortality, feeding, weights, and systematics.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Johnson, Douglas H., and Robert E. Stewart. RACIAL COMPOSITION OF MIGRANT POPULATIONS OF SANDHILL CRANES IN THE NORTHERN PLAINS STATES. *Wilson Bull.* 85 (2): 148-162, 3 figs. June 1973. *WR 150: 86*
[Northern Prairie Res. Cent., Jamestown, N. Dak.] *"Grus canadensis."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Johnson, Robert Walter. OBSERVATION ON THE ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF THE NORTHERN CLAPPER RAIL, *RALLUS LONGIROSTRIS CREPITANS* GMELIN IN NASSAU COUNTY, NEW YORK. *Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ.* 239 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 86*

Kalivodova, Eva. PRISPEVOK K EKOLOGII LYSKY CIERNEJ *(FULICA ATRA* L.*)*. [SOME NOTES ON THE ECOLOGY OF *FULICA ATRA* L.] *Biologia* (Bratislava) 27(11): 881-885, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Slovak with Russian and English summ.] *WR 150: 86*
[Ustav Biol. Krajiny, Slov. Akad. Vied, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.]

Keve, Andras. A BALATON GUVAT-FELEI. [RALLIDAE OF THE LAKE BALATON REGION.] *Allattani Kozl.* 59(1-4): 67-85. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Hungarian with German summ.] *WR 150: 86*
[Madartani Intez., Budapest, Hungary.]

Kushlan, James A. WHITE IBIS NESTING IN THE FLORIDA EVERGLADES. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 230-231. June 1973. *WR 150: 86*
[Univ. Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.] A nesting colony of white ibises *(Eudocimus albus)* was located in a continuous marsh rather than on an island. At its peak it contained 17,800 nests.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Kushlan, James A. LEAST BITTERN NESTING COLONIALLY. *Auk* 90(3): 685-686. July 1973. *WR 150: 86*
[Univ. Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.] Eleven active nests of least bitterns *(Ixobrychus exilis)* were located in a sawgrass strand covering 260m^2.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

LaBastille, Anne, Jose Ovidio, and Edgar Bauer. CENSUS IN APRIL 1972 OF THE ATITLÁN GREBE *(PODILYMBUS GIGAS)*, GUATEMALA. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(1): 62-63. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 86*
[c/o Ecology Program, Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D.C.] The 1972 estimate of 187 birds represents an increase of 44% over the 1969 estimate and a nearly 134% increase from the lowest point in the species numbers in 1964-1965.

Mac Cabe, R. A., and M. Brackbill. PROBLEMS IN DETERMINING SEX AND AGE OF EUROPEAN WOODCOCK. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 619-637, 7 figs. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 86*
[Univ. Wis., Madison.]

Miller, Richard S., George S. Hochbaum, and Daniel B. Botkin. A SIMULATION MODEL FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF SANDHILL CRANES. *Yale Univ. Sch. For. Bull.* 80. p. 1-49, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 87*
[Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.]

Oring, Lewis W. SOLITARY SANDPIPER EARLY REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR. *Auk* 90(3): 652-663, 4 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 87*
[Univ. N. Dak., Grand Forks.] Hostile behavior, sexual behavior, nesting behavior before incubation, and interspecific interactions of *Tringa solitaria*.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Pence, Danny B. HYPOPI (ACARINA: HYPODERIDAE) FROM THE SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES OF THE WOOD IBIS, *MYCTERIA AMERICANA* L. *J. Med. Entomol.* 10(3): 240-243, 10 figs. 20 June 1973. *WR 150: 87*
[Tex. Tech Univ. School Med., Lubbock.]

Pienkowski, Michael W., and C. D. T. Minton. WING LENGTH CHANGES OF THE KNOT WITH AGE AND TIME SINCE MOULT. *Bird Study* 20(1): 63-68, 3 figs. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 87*
[Univ. East Anglia, Norwich, Norfolk, England.] *"Calidris canutus."*

Tomlinson, Roy E., and Richard L. Todd. DISTRIBUTION OF TWO WESTERN CLAPPER RAIL RACES AS DETERMINED BY RESPONSES TO TAPED CALLS. *Condor* 75(2): 177-183, 1 fig. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 87*
[Patuxent Wildl. Res. Cent., Tucson, Ariz.] *"Rallus longirostris yumanensis* and *R. l. rhizophorae."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Tuck, Leslie M. THE SNIPES: A STUDY OF THE GENUS *CAPELLA*. *Canadian Wildl. Serv. Monog. Ser.* no. 5. 432 p., 92 figs. 1972. Price $7.25. *WR 150: 87*
Contents: Goat of the bogs, Morphology, Taxonomy and geographical distribution, Breeding habitat and territories, Spring migration, Pair-formation and mating behaviour, The nest, eggs, and incubation, The care and growth of the chick, Feeding habits and food, Fall migration, Winter habitat, Parasites and natural mortality, Plumages, moults, and weights, Population structure and hunting, and Management.

Wilson, John. WADER POPULATIONS OF MORECAMBE BAY, LANCASHIRE. *Bird Study* 20 (1): 9-23, 1 fig. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 87*
[Myers Farm Silverdale, Carnforth, Lancashire, England.]

SEABIRDS & THEIR ALLIES

Bakke, Tor A. FISKEMAKENES OG HETTEMAKENES NAERING PA SOLA FLYSTASJON I ROGALAND. [FOOD OF THE COMMON GULL, *LARUS CANUS* L., AND THE BLACK-HEADED GULL, *LARUS RIDIBUNDUS* L., AT SOLA AIRPORT, ROGALAND COUNTY.] *Fauna* (Oslo) 25(3): 197-204. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Norwegian with English summ.] *WR 150: 87*

Bakke, Tor A. *REIGHARDIA STERNAE* (DIESING, 1864) WARD, 1899 [PENTASTOMIDA: CEPHALOBAENIDA] FROM THE COMMON GULL *(LARUS CANUS* L.) IN A NORWEGIAN LOCALITY. *Norw. J. Zool.* 20(4): 273-277, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 87*
[Zool. Mus., Oslo, Norway.]

Belopolskii, L. O., L. E. Aumees, G. P. Goryainova, N. I. Milovanova, I. A. Petrova, and N. I. Polonik. [SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE REPRODUCTION OF *LARUS CANUS* (L.) IN THE BARENTS, WHITE AND BALTIC SEAS.] *Ekologiya* 3(3): 67-71, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 87*
[Kaliningrad State Univ., Kaliningrad, USSR.]

Bohlen, H. David. FIRST SPECIMEN OF LAUGHING GULL FOR ILLINOIS. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 233. June 1973. *WR 150: 88*
[Ill. State Mus., Springfield.] *"Larus atricilla."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Burleigh, Thomas D. FIRST ARCTIC TERN RECORDED IN IDAHO. *Auk* 90(3): 693. July 1973. *WR 150: 88*
[1242 Sylvan Rd., Monterey, Calif.] *"Sterna paradisaea."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Coulter, Malcolm C., and Robert W. Risebrough. SHELL-THINNING IN EGGS OF THE ASHY PETREL *(OCEANODROMA HOMOCHROA)* FROM THE FARALLON ISLANDS. *Condor* 75(2): 254-255. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 88*
[Point Reyes Bird Observatory, Mesa Rd., Bolinas, Calif.] Shells of eggs of ashy petrels collected during 1969-70 were significantly thinner than those of eggs collected in the period 1890 to 1924. Further thinning would pose a threat to survival of the species.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Courtney, Charles H. HELMINTH PARASITES OF THE BROWN PELICAN IN FLORIDA AND LOUISIANA. *M.S. thesis, Univ. Fla.* 78 p. 1973. *WR 150: 88*
Examination of 113 brown pelicans *(Pelicanus occidentalis)* from Florida and Louisiana revealed 30 spp. of helminth parasites including 13 spp. of trematodes, four spp. of cestodes, 11 spp. of nematodes, and two spp. of acanthocephalans. Seven spp. were previously undescribed, and 11 represent new hosts records for the brown pelican.--From summ. Courtesy/ Donald J. Forrester.

Davydov, A. F. [SEASONAL CHANGES IN ENERGY METABOLISM AND THERMOREGULATION IN RESTING BLACK-HEADED GULLS.] *Ekologiya* 2(5): 59-63, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 88*
[I. P. Pavlov Inst. Physiol., Acad. Sci. USSR, Leningrad, USSR.] *"Larus ridibundus."*

Diamond, A. W. NOTES ON THE BREEDING BIOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR OF THE MAGNIFICENT FRIGATEBIRD. *Condor* 75(2): 200-209, 9 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 88*
[Cousin Island, Seychelles, Indian Ocean.] *"Fregata magnificens."* The following are discussed: Population, nesting, laying season, chick growth, sex ratio of chicks, twins, division of labor in breeding pair, food, calls, courtship display, and feeding young.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Dunn, Euan K. ROBBING BEHAVIOR OF ROSEATE TERNS. *Auk* 90(3): 641-651, 6 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 88*
[Edward Grey Inst., S. Parks Rd., Oxford, England.] Roseate terns *(Sterna dougallii)* robbed others of their species as well as individuals of other species of terns. Sandwich terns *(S. sandvicensis)* were most frequently robbed in May; later in the season common terns *(S. hirundo)* and arctic terns *(S. paradisaea)* were the main hosts. The number of terns parasitized was directly correlated with the number of available hosts. Robbing success was inversely correlated with the length of the fish being carried, terns with large fish being more successful in resisting attack. Birds carrying fish about 10 cm long were more often attacked than birds with larger or smaller fish.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Fordham, R. A., and R. M. Cormack. MORTALITY AND POPULATION CHANGE OF DOMINICAN GULLS IN WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 39(1): 13-27. Feb. 1970. *WR 150: 88*
[Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand.] *"Larus dominicanus."*

Gochfeld, Michael. ENCRUSTED WINGS CAUSING FLIGHTLESSNESS IN YOUNG TERNS. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 236-237. June 1973. *WR 150: 88*
[Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, N.Y.] Wing feathers of young common terns *(Sterna hirundo)* were encrusted with excrement.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Gress, Franklin, Robert W. Risebrough, Daniel W. Anderson, Lloyd F. Kiff, and Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. REPRODUCTIVE FAILURES OF DOUBLE-CRESTED CORMORANTS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AND BAJA CALIFORNIA. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 197-208, 2 figs. June 1973. *WR 150: 89*

[Univ. Calif., P.O. Box 247, Bodega Bay, Calif.] Associated with discontinuance of the dumping of wastes arising from the manufacturing of DDT into sewage systems, an increase was found in reproductive success of double-crested cormorants *(Phalacrocorax auritus)*.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Hays, Helen, Euan Dunn, and Alan Poole. COMMON, ARCTIC, ROSEATE, AND SANDWICH TERNS CARRYING MULTIPLE FISH. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 233-236, 1 fig. June 1973. *WR 150: 89*

[Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, N.Y.] As many as nine fish were carried in the bill at one time.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Impekoven, Monica. THE RESPONSE OF INCUBATING LAUGHING GULLS *(LARUS ATRICILLA L.)* TO CALLS OF HATCHING CHICKS. *Behaviour* 46(1-2): 94-113, 5 figs. 1973. In English with German summ. *WR 150: 89*

[Rutgers Univ., Newark, N.J.]

Keskpaik, Yuri, and Peet Khorma. [BODY TEMPERATURE AND HEART RATE OF FLYING SEA-GULLS *(LARUS M. MARINUS L.)*.] *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim. Biol.* 21(2): 109-116, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973. In Russian with Estonian and English summ.] *WR 150: 89*

[Inst. Zool. Bot., Acad. Sci. Estonian SSR, Tartu, USSR.]

McDaniel, James W. VAGRANT ALBATROSSES IN THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC AND GULF OF MEXICO. *Am. Birds* 27(3): 563-565, 2 figs. June 1973. *WR 150: 89*

[Adrian Coll., Adrian, Mich.] "In conclusion, the available evidence suggests that albatrosses from the southern hemisphere are occurring in the North Atlantic with increasing frequency. Whether this is due to an actual increase in birds or to an increase in birders remains to be seen."

Nystrom, Mats. ON THE QUANTIFICATION OF PECKING RESPONSES IN YOUNG GULLS *(LARUS ARGENTATUS)*. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30(1): 36-44, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In English with German summ.] *WR 150: 89*

[Lund Univ., Lund, Sweden.]

Oelke, Hans, and Fritz Steiniger. *SALMONELLA* IN ADÉLIE PENGUINS *(PYGOSCELIS ADELIAE)* AND SOUTH POLAR SKUAS *(CATHARACTA MACCORMICKI)* ON ROSS ISLAND, ANTARCTICA. *Avian Dis.* 17(3): 568-573, 1 fig. July-Sept. 1973. *WR 150: 89*

[State Mus. of Lower Saxony, Hannover, Germany.]

Pence, Danny B., and Charles H. Courtney. THE HYPOPI (ACARINA: HYPODERIDAE) FROM THE SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES OF THE BROWN PELICAN, *PELECANUS OCCIDENTALIS CAROLINENSIS* GMELIN. *J. Parasitol.* 59(4): 711-718, 19 figs. Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 89*

[Tex. Tech Univ. School Med., Lubbock.]

Pulich, Warren M., Sr., and Warren M. Pulich, Jr. FIRST BROWN BOOBY SPECIMEN FROM TEXAS. *Auk* 90(3): 683-684. July 1973. *WR 150: 89*

[Univ. Dallas Station, Irving, Tex.] *"Sula leucogaster."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Quigley, Raymond J. FIRST RECORD OF SOOTY SHEARWATER FOR ARIZONA. *Auk* 90 (3): 677. July 1973. *WR 150: 89*

[Western Foundation Vertebr. Zool., Los Angeles, Calif.] *"Puffinus griseus."* --Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Scott, James Michael. RESOURCE ALLOCATION IN FOUR SYNTOPIC SPECIES OF MARINE DIVING BIRDS. *Ph.D. thesis, Oreg. State Univ.* 107 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 89*

"Brandt's cormorant, pelagic cormorant, common murre, and pigeon guillemot."

SEABIRDS & THEIR ALLIES--Continued

Shallenberger, Robert Jenkins. BREEDING BIOLOGY, HOMING BEHAVIOR, AND COMMUNICATION PATTERNS OF THE WEDGE-TAILED SHEARWATER, *PUFFINUS PACIFICUS CHLORORHYNCHUS*. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Calif.* (Los Angeles). 438 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 90*

Spellerberg, Ian F. BREEDING BEHAVIOUR OF THE MCCORMICK SKUA *CATHARACTA MACCORMICKI* IN ANTARCTICA. *Ardea* 59(3/4): 189-230, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In English with Dutch summ.] *WR 150: 90*
[Max Planck Inst. Verhaltensphysiol., Erling-Andechs, Germany.]

Voipio, Paavo. SILBERMOEWEN DER *LARUS ARGENTATUS CACHINNANS*: GRUPPE ALS BESIEDLER DES BALTISCHEN RAUMES. [*LARUS ARGENTATUS CACHINNANS* AS A COLONIZER OF THE BALTIC AREA.] *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 9(3): 131-136. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 90*
[Univ. Turku, Turku, Finland.]

HAWKS & OWLS

Ant, Herbert. ZUM VORKOMMEN VON GREIFVOEGELN IN WESTFALEN IN FRUEHERER ZEIT. [THE OCCURRENCE OF BIRDS OF PREY IN WESTPHALIA IN FORMER TIMES.] *Nat. Heimat* 32(1): 22-25. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 90*
[Wielandst. 17, Hamm, Germany.] A study published in the "Deutsche Jaegerzeitung" in 1919 makes allusions to the presence in Westphalia, W. Germany of breeding sites of the duck hawk *Falco peregrinus peregrinus*. The species has since completely disappeared. Currently the bird of prey population is made of sparrow hawks and several species of kites and owls. The eagle owl has likewise disappeared from Westphalia.

Belopol'skii, L. O. [ECOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS IN *ACCIPITER NISUS* (L.) MIGRATIONS.] *Ekologiya* 3(2): 58-63. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 90*
[Kaliningrad Univ., Kaliningrad, USSR.]

Brown, L. H., and T. J. Cade. AGE CLASSES AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE BATELEUR AND AFRICAN FISH EAGLE. *Ostrich* 43(1): 1-16, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 90*
[P.O. Box 24916, Karen, Kenya.] *"Terathopius ecaudatus* and *Haliaetus vocifer."*

Chambers, P. L., and D. W. Norris. THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE PEREGRINE FALCON IN IRELAND. *Trans. X Int. Congr. Game Biol.* p. 227-237, 3 figs. 1973. In English with French, German and Russian summ. *WR 150: 90*
[Trinity Coll., Dublin, Ireland.]

Cheylan, G. LE CYCLE ANNUEL D'UNE COUPLE D'AIGLES DE BONELLI *HIERAAETUS FASCIATUS* (VIELLOT). [THE YEARLY CYCLE OF A PAIR OF BONELLI EAGLES *HIERAAETUS FASCIATUS* (VIELLOT).] *Alauda* 40(3): 214-234, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 90*
[6 Rue Littera, Aix-en-Provence, France.]

Deppe, Hans-Joachim. EINIGE VERHALTENSBEOBACHTUNGEN AN EINEM DOPPELHORST VON SEEADLER *(HALIAEETUS ALBICILLA)* UND WANDER FALKE *(FALCO PEREGRINUS)* IN MECKLENBURG. [SOME OBSERVATIONS ON AN AERIE OF WHITE-TAILED EAGLE AND PEREGRINE FALCON.] *J. Ornithol.* 113(4): 440-444. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 90*
[Kudowast. 1 A, Berlin, Germany.]

Erkinaro, Eino. PRECISION OF THE CIRCADIAN CLOCK IN TENGMALM'S OWL, *AEGOLIUS FUNEREUS* (L.), DURING VARIOUS SEASONS. *Aquilo Ser. Zool.* 13: 48-52, 2 figs. 1972. *WR 150: 90*
[Univ. Oulu, Oulu, Finland.] Abstract: The precision of the four parameters of the circadian clock (the relationship between onset of activity and sunset,

between end of activity and sunrise, and between midpoint of activity and midnight, length of activity-time) in a Tengmalm's owl *(Aegolius funereus)* reflects seasonal changes in natural light-dark-cycle. The precision is determined using standard deviation (S.D.) around the ten-day mean value. The changes are parallel for all four parameters. The circadian clock is most precise in spring and autumn and has the lowest precision in winter and summer. Various reasons are discussed and the hypothesis is advanced that the owl's response in terms of phase-position -- indirectly indentifiable with spontaneous frequency -- to the averaged or summed intensity of illumination in the whole 24 hour period determines the precision during the year.

Freer, Valerie M. SPARROW HAWK PREDATION ON BANK SWALLOWS. *Wilson Bull.* 85 (2): 231-233. June 1973. *WR 150: 91*
[Sullivan County Community Coll., Loch Sheldrake, N.Y.] A sparrow hawk *(Falco sparverius)* preyed heavily on flying young bank swallows *(Riparia riparia)* of one colony.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Gargett, Valerie. BLACK EAGLES OF THE MATOPOS. *Afr. Wildl.* 26(1): 12-17. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 91*
[Bulawayo, Rhodesia.] *"Aquila verreauxi."*

Hamerstrom, Frances, and Deann De La Ronde Wilde. CRUISING RANGE & ROOSTS OF ADULT HARRIERS. *Inland Bird Banding News* 45(4): 123-127, illus. July-Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 91*
[Plainfield, Wis.] *"Circus cyaneus hudsonius."*

Howell, J. C. THE 1971 STATUS OF 24 BALD EAGLE NEST SITES IN EAST CENTRAL FLORIDA. *Auk* 90(3): 678-680. July 1973. *WR 150: 91*
[Univ. Tenn., Knoxville.] The state of occupancy of bald eagle *(Haliaeetus leucocephalus)* nests was lowest in 1971 of any year since 1935.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Marti, Carl D. FOOD CONSUMPTION AND PELLET FORMATION RATES IN FOUR OWL SPECIES. *Wilson Bull.* 85(2): 178-181. June 1973. *WR 150: 91*
[Weber State Coll., Ogden, Utah.] Mean food consumption per day was 4.70% body weight for the great horned owl *(Bubo virginianus)*, 12.7% for the long-eared owl *(Asio otus)*, 15.9% for the burrowing owl *(Speotyto cunicularia)*, and 10.1% for the barn owl *(Tyto alba)*. Average pellet rates per day were 1.2 for the great horned owl, 1.4 for the long-eared owl, 1.5 for the burrowing owl, and 1.7 for the barn owl.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Martin, Dennis J. A SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF BURROWING OWL VOCALIZATIONS. *Auk* 90(3): 564-578, 5 figs. July 1973. *WR 150: 91*
[Utah State Univ., Logan.] Burrowing owls *(Speotyto cunicularia)* have a repertoire of at least 17 vocalizations, including a rattlesnake-like call presumably developed for defense.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Martirosyan, B. A., B. O. Geilikman, and A. A. Amiryan. [DATA ON THE NUTRITION OF THE EARED OWL IN ARMENIA.] *Biol. Zh. Arm.* 25(3): 93-96, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Russian with Armenian summ.] *WR 150: 91*
[Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. Arm. SSR, Yerevan, USSR.] *"Asio otus otus."*

Mueller, Helmut C., and Daniel D. Berger. THE DAILY RHYTHM OF HAWK MIGRATION AT CEDAR GROVE, WISCONSIN. *Auk* 90(3): 591-596, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 91*
[Univ. N.C., Chapel Hill.] Fall migration of accipiters peaks in early morning, that of buteos in late morning, that of falcons in early afternoon. Ospreys show no peak.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Page, Gary. DIET OF SHORT-EARED OWLS ON BOLINAS LAGOON. *Point Reyes Bird Observatory Newsl.* no. 26. p. 5-6. June 1973. *WR 150: 91*
Two years' data based on pellets.

Rosen, Merton N., Karen D'Amico, and Edward J. O'Neill. FIRST RECORD OF A GOLDEN EAGLE DEATH DUE TO AVIAN CHOLERA. *Calif. Fish Game* 59(3): 209-210. July 1973. *WR 150: 92*
[Calif. Dep. Fish & Game, Sacramento.] *"Aquila chrysaetos."*

Saint Girons, Marie-Charlotte. LA RECONNAISSANCE DES PROIES CONTENUES DANS LES PELOTES DE RAPACES EN FRANCE, BELGIQUE, PAY-BAS ET LUXEMBOURG. [IDENTIFICATION OF THE PREY CONTAINED IN THE PELLETS OF BIRDS OF PREY IN FRANCE, BELGIUM, THE NETHERLANDS AND LUXEMBOURG.] *Publ. Natuurhist. Genoot. Limburg* 22(1-4): 3-25, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 92*
[Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Brunoy, France.]

Sprunt, Alexander IV, William B. Robertson, Jr., Sergej Postupalsky, Richard J. Hensel, C. Eugene Knoder, and Frank J. Ligas. COMPARATIVE PRODUCTIVITY OF SIX BALD EAGLE POPULATIONS. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 38: 96-106, 1 fig. 1973. *WR 150: 92*
[Natl. Audubon Soc., Tavernier, Fla.] *"Haliaeetus leucocephalus."*

BLACKBIRDS, STARLINGS, CROWS

Alcock, John. CUES USED IN SEARCHING FOR FOOD BY RED-WINGED BLACKBIRDS *(AGELAIUS PHOENICEUS). Behaviour* 46(1-2): 174-188, 1 fig. 1973. In English with German summ. *WR 150: 92*
[Ariz. State Univ., Tempe.] *"Agelaius phoeniceus."*

Balda, Russell P., and Gary C. Bateman. UNUSUAL MOBBING BEHAVIOR BY INCUBATING PIÑON JAYS. *Condor* 75(2): 251-252. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 92*
[Northern Ariz. Univ., Flagstaff.] *"Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Cutright, Noel Jefferson. SUMMER AND FALL FLOCKING AND ROOSTING ACTIVITIES OF THE RED-WINGED BLACKBIRD IN CENTRAL NEW YORK. *Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ.* 163 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 92*

Gotie, Robert F., and James C. Kroll. GROWTH RATE AND ONTOGENY OF THERMOREGULATION IN NESTLING GREAT-TAILED GRACKLES, *CASSIDIX MEXICANUS PROSOPIDICOLA* (ICTERIDAE). *Condor* 75(2): 190-199, 9 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 92*
[N.Y. State Dept. Environ. Conserv., 317 Washington St., Watertown.] Thermolytic mechanisms developed at about the sixth day; whereas mechanisms related to thermogenesis developed at about the tenth day. Nestlings exhibited heat stress at 40° C. Mechanisms for heat retention are less important than thermolytic mechanisms at air temperatures which occur during the nesting season.--From summ. Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Jones, Thony B., and Alan C. Kamil. TOOL-MAKING AND TOOL-USING IN THE NORTHERN BLUE JAY. *Science* 180(4090): 1076-1077, 2 figs. 8 June 1973. *WR 150: 92*
[Univ. Mass., Amherst.] Abstract: Laboratory-raised Northern blue jays *(Cyanocitta cristata)* have been observed tearing pieces from pages of newspaper and utilizing them as tools to rake in food pellets which were otherwise out of reach. The frequency of this behavior was dependent upon the motivational state of the jay and the presence of food pellets.

Kerlan, Joel Thomas. THE TESTICULAR CYCLE IN ADULT CAPTIVE RED-WINGED BLACKBIRDS *(AGELAIUS PHOENICEUS)*: A COMPARISON OF CHANGES IN TESTIS SIZE, TESTOSTERONE AND 20-HYDROXYPROGESTIN FORMATION, PLASMA TESTOSTERONE CONCENTRATION, AND MOUTH LINING COLOR. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Mich.* 101 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 92*

BLACKBIRDS, STARLINGS, CROWS--Continued

Kiff, Lloyd F. NEW HOST RECORDS FOR THE BRONZED COWBIRD. *Wilson Bull.* 85 (2): 240-242. June 1973. *WR 150: 93*
[Western Foundation Vertebr. Zool., 1100 Glendon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.] Gives observations on three host species of *Molothrus aeneus.*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Korodi Gal, Ioan. BEITRAEGE ZUR KENNTNIS DER BRUTBIOLOGIE UND BRUTNAHRUNG DER EICHELHAEHER *(GARRULUS GLANDARIUS* L.). [ON BREEDING BIOLOGY AND FOOD OF THE YOUNG OF THE JAY *(GARRULUS GLANDARIUS* L.).] *Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat."Grigore Antipa"* 12: 355-383, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In German with French, Romanian and Russian summ.] *WR 150: 93*
[Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Cluj, Romania.]

Laskey, Amelia R. ALBINISM IN A POPULATION OF BLUE JAYS. *Auk* 90(3): 685. July 1973. *WR 150: 93*
[1521 Graybar Lane, Nashville, Tenn.] Reports of repeated cases of albinism in a population of *Cyanocitta cristata.*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Osmolovskaya, V. I. [FEEDING HABITS OF ROOKS *(CORVUS FRUGILEGUS* L.) AND THEIR ECOLOGICAL PLASTICITY. (METHODS OF COLLECTING AND TREATING MATERIALS.).] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 77(4): 75-85, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 93*

Robertson, Raleigh J. OPTIMAL NICHE SPACE OF THE RED-WINGED BLACKBIRD. III. GROWTH RATE AND FOOD OF NESTLINGS IN MARSH AND UPLAND HABITAT. *Wilson Bull.* 85 (2): 209-222, 3 figs. June 1973. *WR 150: 93*
[Queens Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Canada.] Growth and survival rates of *Agelaius phoeniceus* were the same in marsh and upland habitats.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Schwarze, E. MAGPIES, *PICA PICA*, SIT ON SHEEP. *Ornithol. Mitt.* 24(3): 54. 1972. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973.] *WR 150: 93*

Stewart, Paul A. ADJUSTMENTS OF BLACKBIRDS AND STARLINGS TO SHOT INJURIES. *Chat* 36(4): 110-111. Dec. 1972. *WR 150: 93*
[Agric. Res. Serv., Oxford, N.C.]

Temple, Stanley Albert. ENDOCRINE ASPECTS OF THE ANNUAL REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE IN THE STARLING *(STURNUS VULGARIS). Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ.* 97 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 93*

OTHER BIRDS

Adkisson, Curtis Samuel. AN ANALYSIS OF MORPHOLOGICAL AND VOCAL GEOGRAPHIC VARIATION IN NORTH AMERICAN PINE GROSBEAKS, *PINICOLA ENUCLEATOR* (AVES). *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Mich.* 139 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 93*

Crossin, Richard S., and Charles A. Ely. A NEW RACE OF SUMICHRAST'S WREN FROM CHIAPAS, MEXICO. *Condor* 75(2): 136-139 + 1 pl. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 93*
[Neotropical Ornithological Foundation, 1719 N. Huachuca, Tucson, Ariz.] *"Hylorchilus sumichrasti navai."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Gill, Frank B., F. J. Stokes, and C. Stokes. CONTACT ZONES AND HYBRIDIZATION IN THE JAMAICAN HUMMINGBIRD, *TROCHILUS POLYTMUS* (L.). *Condor* 75(2): 170-176, 5 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 93*
[Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, Pa.] Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Gray, David B. WHINCHATS ON A DISUSED RAILWAY. *Bird Study* 20(1): 80-82, 1 fig. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 93*
[2 Schaw Ave., Drongan by Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland.] *"Saxicola rubetra."*

OTHER BIRDS--Continued

Kepler, Angela Kay. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF TODIES (AVES, TODIDAE), WITH EMPHASIS ON THE PUERTO RICAN TODY, *TODUS MEXICANUS*. *Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ.* 511 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 94*

Khanmamedov, A. I., and Z. R. Gasanova. [ECOLOGY OF THE ROLLER *(CORACIAS GARRULUS GARRULUS)* IN AZERBAIDZHAN.] *Izv. Akad. Nauk Az. SSR Ser. Biol. Nauk* 5-6. p. 100-106, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with Azerbaidjani summ.] *WR 150: 94*

Lanyon, Wesley E., and C. H. Fry. RANGE AND AFFINITY OF THE PALE-BELLIED MOURNER *(RHYTIPTERNA IMMUNDA)*. *Auk* 90(3): 672-674. July 1973. *WR 150: 94*
[Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, N.Y.] Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Neelakantan, K. K. ON THE SOUTHERN RACKET-TAILED DRONGO *DICRURUS PARADISEUS PARADISEUS* (LINN.). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 69(1): 1-9, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 94*

Orford, Noel. BREEDING DISTRIBUTION OF THE TWITE IN CENTRAL BRITAIN. (PARTS 1 AND 2). *Bird Study* 20(1): 50-62, 1 fig. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 94*
[9 Balmoral Ave., Hyde, Cheshire, England.] *"Acanthis flavirostris."*

Panov, E. N., and N. Sh. Bulatova. [COMMON HABITATS AND INTERRELATIONS OF *BUCANETES GITHAGINEUS* LICHT, AND *BUCANETES MONGOLICUS* SWINH. IN TRANSCAUCASIA.] *Byull. Mosk. O-va. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 77(4): 86-94, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 94*

Parkes, Kenneth C. DISTRIBUTION AND GENERIC PLACEMENT OF THE PLAIN TYRANNULET *(INEZIA INORNATA)*. *Condor* 75(2): 249-250. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 94*
[Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh, Pa.] Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Phillips, J. S. STONECHATS IN YOUNG FORESTRY PLANTATIONS. *Bird Study* 20(1): 82-84. Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 94*
[73 Whitletts Rd., Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland.] *"Saxicola torquata."*

Robel, Detlef. ZUM VORKOMMEN VON NONNEN- UND ISABELLSTEINSCHMAETZER IN BULGARIEN *(OENANTHE LEUCOMELA* UND *ISABELLINA)*. [THE OCCURRENCE OF THE PIED AND ISABELLINE WHEATEAR IN BULGARIA *(OENANTHE LEUCOMELA* AND *ISABELLINA)*.] *J. Ornithol.* 113(4): 445-447. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 94*
[Thaelmannst. 23, Cottbus, Germany.]

Slack, Richard Douglas. BREEDING BIOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR OF THE CATBIRD, *(DUMETELLA CAROLINENSIS)*. *Ph.D. thesis, Ohio State Univ.* 123 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 94*

Smith, Nigel J. H. HOUSE SPARROWS *(PASSER DOMESTICUS)* IN THE AMAZON. *Condor* 75(2): 242-243, 1 fig. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 94*
[Univ. Calif., Berkeley.] Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Sullivan, John O. ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR OF THE DIPPER, ADAPTATIONS OF A PASSERINE TO AN AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Mont.* 221 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 94*
"Cinclus mexicanus."

Webster, J. Dan. MIDDLE AMERICAN RACES OF THE EASTERN BLUEBIRD. *Auk* 90(3): 579-590, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 94*
[Hanover Coll., Hanover, Ind.] A discussion of four races of *Sialia sialis*. In the geographic variation described, both Bergmann's and Gloger's rules are violated by *Sialia sialis*.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

OTHER BIRDS--Continued

Wolk, Krzysztof. DWULEGOWOSC DZIERZBY RUDOGLOWEJ, *LANIUS SENATOR* L. W POLSCE. [THE WOODCHAT *LANIUS SENATOR* L.: A DOUBLE-BROODING BIRD IN POLAND.] *Przegl. Zool.* 16(2): 224-226, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In Polish with English summ.] *WR 150: 95*
[ul. Stoczek 1/B, Bialowieza, Poland.]

Worthen, Gary L. FIRST UTAH RECORD OF THE BALTIMORE ORIOLE. *Auk* 90(3): 677-678. July 1973. *WR 150: 95*
[Univ. Kans., Lawrence.] *"Icterus galbula."*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Zimin, V. B. [THE ECOLOGY OF *FICEDULA HYPOLEUCA* (PALL.) REPRODUCTION IN SOUTH KARELIA.] *Ekologiya* 3(5): 23-29. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 95*
[Inst. Biol., Acad. Sci. USSR, Petrozavodsk, USSR.]

REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS

Aldridge, Robert D., and Dean E. Metter. THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF THE WESTERN WORM SNAKE, *CARPHOPHIS VERMIS*, IN MISSOURI. *Copeia* 1973(3): 472-477, 3 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 95*
[St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.]

Armentrout, Dede. MORPHOLOGICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIORAL POLYMORPHISM AMONG POPULATIONS OF *AMBYSTOMA TIGRINUM MAVORTIUM* RESIDING IN DISSIMILAR HABITATS. *Ph.D. thesis, Tex. Tech Univ.* 196 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 95*

Arslan, Muhammad, Samina Jalali, and Mahmood H. Qazi. SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN TESTIS OF THE SPINY-TAILED LIZARD, *UROMASTIX HARDWICKI* GRAY. *Biologia* (Lahore) 18(1): 18-28. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 95*
[Univ. Punjab, Lahore, Pakistan.]

Balasingam, E., and Tho-Yow-Pong. PRELIMINARY OBSERVATION ON NESTING RETURNS OF THE LEATHERY TURTLE *(DERMOCHELYS CORIACEA* LINN.) IN CENTRAL TRENGGANU, MALAYSIA. *Malay. Nat. J.* 25(1): 6-9, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 95*
[Tho: Univ. Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.]

Beebee, Trevor J. C. OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE DECLINE OF THE BRITISH AMPHIBIA. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(1): 20-24, 1 fig. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 95*
[Univ. Coll., London, England.] Evidence has accumulated that at least three of the six species of amphibians indigenous to the British Isles have greatly declined in numbers over the last thirty years, in one case to a degree which requires urgent conservation measures to prevent extinction.--From abstr.

Belova, V. T. [BREEDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF *ANURA* IN THE VALLEY OF THE SUPUTINKA RIVER (MARITIME TERRITORY).] *Zool. Zh.* 51(9): 1419-1422. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 95*
"Rana semiplicata, Bombina orientalis, and *Hyla japonica."*

Bennett, Bruce Michael. COMPETITIVE INTERACTIONS AND STRATEGIES OF THREE SPECIES OF BROOKSIDE SALAMANDERS IN TWO STREAM SYSTEMS IN CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA. *Ph.D. thesis, Pa. State Univ.* 108 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 95*
"Desmognathus fuscus fuscus, D. ochrophaeus carolinensis, and *Eurycea bislineata bislineata."*

Black, Jeffrey Howard. ETHOECOLOGY OF *SCAPHIOPUS* (PELOBATIDAE) LARVAE IN TEMPORARY POOLS IN CENTRAL AND SOUTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Okla.* 235 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 95*

Blair, W. Frank. NICHOS ECOLOGICOS Y LA EVOLUCION PARALELA Y CONVERGENTE DE LOS ANFIBIOS DEL CHACO Y DEL MESQUITAL NORTEAMERICANO. [ECOLOGICAL NICHES AND THE PARALLEL AND CONVERGENT EVOLUTION OF THE AMPHIBIA.] *Acta Zool. Lilloana* 27 (1): 261-267. 1970. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Spanish with English summ.] *WR 150: 96*

Bogdanov, O. P. [MASS STERILITY OF LIZARDS IN 1969.] *Ekologiya* 3(2): 98. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 96*
The high incidence of sterility among lizards in 1969 in Azerbejdzhan, USSR was due to a very hard winter in 1968-1969. It is postulated that there was a massive decrease in the availability of food namely small mice due to the hard winter. Lizards with other feeding habits showed no sign of sterility despite the extreme cold.

Brodie, Edmund D., Jr., and Ronnie R. Howard. EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF BATESIAN MIMICRY IN THE SALAMANDERS *PLETHODON JORDANI* AND *DESMOGNATHUS OCHROPHAEUS*. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 90(1): 38-46. July 1973. *WR 150: 96*
[Clemson Univ., Clemson, S.C.] Abstract: Feeding trials demonstrated that red-cheeked *Plethodon jordani* were noxious and were avoided by wild-caught potential avian predators. Red-cheeked individuals of *Desmognathus ochrophaeus* were also avoided by birds conditioned to avoid red-cheeked *P. jordani*. In addition to noxious skin secretions and aposematic coloration, defensive behavior and tail autotomy are probably important antipredation devices employed by *P. jordani* against avian predators.

Burkholder, Gary L. LIFE HISTORY AND ECOLOGY OF THE GREAT BASIN SAGEBRUSH SWIFT, *SCELOPORUS GRACIOSUS GRACIOSUS* BAIRD AND GIRARD, 1852. *Ph.D. thesis, Brigham Young Univ.* 213 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 96*

Calef, George Waller. NATURAL MORTALITY OF TADPOLES IN A POPULATION OF *RANA AURORA*. *Ecology* 54(4): 741-758, 10 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 96*
[Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.] The rate of growth and time of metamorphosis was dependent on temperature and not on food supply or population density. In multi-prey systems, the numbers of tadpoles eaten was proportional to the density of the tadpoles. Approximately 5% of the hatchlings survived to metamorphosis at 11-14 weeks of age.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Clark, Donald R., Jr., and Carl S. Lieb. NOTES ON REPRODUCTION IN THE NIGHT SNAKE *(HYPSIGLENA TORQUATA)*. *Southwestern Nat.* 18(2): 248-252, 1 fig. 29 June 1973. *WR 150: 96*
[Patuxent Wildl. Res. Cent., Laurel, Md.]

Claussen, Dennis L. THE THERMAL RELATIONS OF THE TAILED FROG, *ASCAPHUS TRUEI*, AND THE PACIFIC TREE FROG, *HYLA REGILLA*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 44(1): 137-153, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 96*
[Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio.]

Claussen, Dennis L. THE WATER RELATIONS OF THE TAILED FROG, *ASCAPHUS TRUEI*, AND THE PACIFIC TREEFROG, *HYLA REGILLA*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 44(1): 155-171, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 96*
[Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio.]

Cruce, Mihai. REPRODUCEREA LA SOPIRLA DE IARBA *(LACERTA TAURICA TAURICA* PALLAS, 1831*)*. [REPRODUCTION IN THE GRASS LIZARD *(LACERTA TAURICA TAURICA* PALLAS, 1831*)*.] *Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Zool.* 24(3): 263-274, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Romanian with English summ.] *WR 150: 96*
[Univ. Craiova, Craiova, Romania.]

Duellman, William E. FROGS OF THE *HYLA GEOGRAPHICA* GROUP. *Copeia* 1973(3): 515-533, 10 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 97*
[Univ. Kans., Lawrence.]

Dux, J. KILKA UWAG NA TEMAT "ODRETWIENIA" U ZWIERZAT. [SOME NOTES ON THE SUBJECT OF "TORPOR" IN ANIMALS.] *Wszechswiat* 9. p. 243-244. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In Polish.] *WR 150: 97*
[Pol. Copernicus Soc. Nat., Warsaw, Poland.] *"Bufo bufo* and *B. calamita."*

Efford, Ian E., and Kanji Tsumura. IN COMPARISON OF THE FOOD OF SALAMANDERS AND FISH IN MARION LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 102(1): 33-47, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 97*
[Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.] *"Ambystoma gracile* and *Taricha granulosa."*

Fachbach, Guenter. STAENDIGER WASSERAUFENTHALT BEIM FEUERSALAMANDER, *SALAMANDRA SALAMANDRA.* [PERMANENT AQUATIC LIVING OF THE FIRE SALAMANDER, *SALAMANDRA SALAMANDRA.*] *Salamandra* 8(1): 43-45. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56 (2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 97*
[Univ., Universitaetsplatz 2, Graz, Austria.]

Fellenberg, W. O. BEOBACHTUNGEN AN AMPHIBIENLAICHPLAETZEN IM SAUERLAND (KREIS OLPE UND RANDGEBIETE). [OBSERVATIONS ON SPAWNING SITES OF AMPHIBIANS IN SAUERLAND (DISTRICT OLPE AND ADJACENT AREAS).] *Nat. Heimat* 32(2): 51-54. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 97*
[Am Remmel 1, Lennestadt-Grevenbreuck, Germany.]

Flindt, Rainer, and Helmut Hemmer. UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR REAKTION VON *BUFO CALAMITA* UND *BUFO VIRIDIS* AUF ARTEIGENE RUFE. [STUDIES ON THE RESPONSES OF *BUFO CALAMITA* AND *BUFO VIRIDIS* TO SPECIES-SPECIFIC MATING CALLS.] *Biol. Zentralbl.* 91(5): 597-600. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 97*
[Johannes-Gutenberg-Univ., Mainz, Germany.]

Fortman, Jon, and Ronald Altig. CHARACTERS OF F_1 HYBRID TADPOLES BETWEEN SIX SPECIES OF *HYLA*. *Copeia* 1973(3): 411-416, 2 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 97*
[Miss. State Univ., Mississippi State.] *"Hyla avivoca, H. cinerea, H. femoralis, H. gratiosa, H. chrysoscelis,* and *H. squirella."*

Froiland, Oystein. NYERE FUND AF AMFIBIER I JYLLAND. [NEW DATA ON AMPHIBIANS IN JYLLAND.] *Flora Fauna* 78(2): 29-32, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Norwegian.] *WR 150: 97*
[Zool. Mus., Bergen, Norway.] *"Rana dalmatina, R. temporaria, R. arvalis, Bufo bufo, B. calamita, Hyla arborea,* and *Triturus vulgaris."*

Gaffney, Fred G., and Lloyd C. Fitzpatrick. ENERGETICS AND LIPID CYCLES IN THE LIZARD, *CNEMIDOPHORUS TIGRIS*. *Copeia* 1973(3): 446-452, 7 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 97*
[Fitzpatrick: North Tex. State Univ., Denton.]

Gallup, Gordon G., Jr. SIMULATED PREDATION AND TONIC IMMOBILITY IN *ANOLIS CAROLINENSIS*. *Copeia* 1973(3): 623-624, 1 fig. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 97*
[Tulane Univ., New Orleans.]

Gatten, Robert Edward, Jr. AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC METABOLISM DURING ACTIVITY IN THE TURTLES *PSEUDEMYS SCRIPTA* AND *TERRAPENE ORNATA*. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Mich.* 251 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 97*

Golder, Friedrich. BEITRAG ZUR FORTPFLANZUNGSBIOLOGIE EINIGER NATTERN (COLUBRIDAE). [CONTRIBUTION TO THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF SOME SNAKES (COLUBRIDAE).] *Salamandra* 8(1): 1-20, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 97*
[Kleine Bogenst. 1, Mainz-Mombach, Germany.]

537-264 O - 74 - 7

Gorman, George C., and Paul Licht. SEXUAL DIMORPHISM IN BODY SIZE AND OVARIAN ACTIVITY IN THE LIZARD *ANOLIS CAROLINENSIS*. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 90(1): 235-239, 1 fig. July 1973. *WR 150: 98*
[Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.]

Grubant, V. N., A. V. Rudaeva, and V. I. Vedmederya. [BREEDING OF THE YOUNG OF *VIPERA BERUS* (L.) IN CAPTIVITY.] *Ekologiya* 3(5): 85-87. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 98*
[A. M. Gorkii Khark. State Univ., Kharkov, USSR.]

Grubb, Jerry C. OLFACTORY ORIENTATION IN BREEDING MEXICAN TOADS, *BUFO VALLICEPS*. *Copeia* 1973(3): 490-497, 1 fig. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 98*
[Univ. Tex., Austin.]

Guillet, F. A STUDY OF MALIC DEHYDROGENASE IN HYBRIDS OBTAINED BY EXPERIMENTAL CROSSES BETWEEN TWO SPECIES BELONGING TO THE PLEURODELES GENUS (URODELE AMPHIBIAN). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 43(2B): 451-455, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 98*
[Lab. Embryol., 9 Quai St. Bernard, Paris, France.]

Hagstrom, Torkel. NAGRA NOTERINGAR RORANDE VARA VANLIGASTE GRODDJURS EKOLOGI. [SOME NOTES CONCERNING THE ECOLOGY OF COMMON BATRACHIANS.] *Fauna Flora* 66(5): 187-190, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Swedish.] *WR 150: 98*
[Zool. Inst. Fack, Goteborg, Sweden.]

Henderson, Robert W. ETHOECOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS OF *CTERNSAURA SIMILIS* (SAURIA: IGUANIDAE) IN BRITISH HONDURAS. *J. Herpetol.* 7(1): 27-33. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 98*
[Univ. Kans., Lawrence.]

Heyer, W. Ronald, and Keith A. Berven. SPECIES DIVERSITIES OF HERPETOFAUNAL SAMPLES FROM SIMILAR MICROHABITATS AT TWO TROPICAL SITES. *Ecology* 54(3): 642-645, 2 figs. Late Spring 1973. *WR 150: 98*
[Pacific Lutheran Univ., Tacoma, Wash.] In the tree buttress microhabitat, greater diversity was found among the herpetofauna in tropical forests of Ecuador than of Thailand. The greatest difference was in frogs, with one species being found in Thailand as compared with 21 spp. in Ecuador.--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Hotz, Hansjuerg. PAARUNGSRUF UND SYSTEMATISCHER STATUS DES TYRRHENISCHEN LAUBFROSCHES AUS DEM *HYLA ARBOREA* KOMPLEX. [MATING CALL AND SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF THE TYRRHENIAN TREE-FROG FROM THE *HYLA ARBOREA* GROUP.] *Salamandra* 8(2): 53-58, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 98*
[Univ. Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland.] *"Hyla meridionalis."*

Hughes, G. R., B. Huntley, and D. Wearne. SEA TURTLES IN ANGOLA. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(1): 58-59, 1 fig. Jan. 1973. *WR 150: 98*
[Oceanogr. Res. Inst., P.O. Box 736, Durban, South Africa.] *"Dermochelys coriacea, Chelonia mydas, Caretta caretta, Lepidochelys olivacea,* and *Eretmochelys imbricata."*

Hughes, George R. THE SURVIVAL SITUATION OF THE HAWKSBILL SEA-TURTLE *(ERETMOCHELYS IMBRICATA)* IN MADAGASCAR. *Biol. Conserv.* 5(2): 114-118, 5 figs. Apr. 1973. *WR 150: 98*
[Oceanogr. Res. Inst., P.O. Box 736, Durban, South Africa.]

Ireland, Patrick H. MARKING LARVAL SALAMANDERS WITH FLUORESCENT PIGMENTS. *Southwestern Nat.* 18(2): 252-253. 29 June 1973. *WR 150: 98*
[Southwestern State Coll., Weatherford, Okla.]

Ivanova, N. L. [THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF *PELOBATES FUSCUS* LARVAE UNDER EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS.] *Ekologiya* 3(4): 106. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55 (11), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 99*
[Inst. Plant Anim. Ecol., Ural Branch, Acad. Sci. USSR, Sverdlovsk, USSR.]

Jackson, James Frederick. THE POPULATION PHENETICS AND BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY OF THE FLORIDA SCRUB LIZARD *(SCELOPORUS WOODI). Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Fla.* 130 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 99*

Jenssen, Thomas A. SHIFT IN THE STRUCTURAL HABITAT OF *ANOLIS OPALINUS* DUE TO CONGENERIC COMPETITION. *Ecology* 54(4): 863-869, 3 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 99*
[Va. Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg.] The Jamaican *Anolis opalinus* uses more elevated perches in an area where it interacts with *A. lineatopus* than elsewhere, suggesting that *A. opalinus* is forced to higher perches by *A. lineatopus.*--Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Kennedy, M. E. SALMONELLA ISOLATIONS FROM SNAKES AND OTHER REPTILES. *Canadian J. Comp. Med.* 37(3): 325-326. July 1973. In English with French summ. *WR 150: 99*
[Public Health Lab., Box 6301, Postal Station "J", Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.]

Koponen, Seppo, and Harri Hietakangas. FOOD OF THE COMMON LIZARD *(LACERTA VIVIPARA* JACQUIN) ON A PEAT BOG IN SOUTHWESTERN FINLAND. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 9(3): 191-192. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 99*
[Univ. Turku, Turku, Finland.]

Kroll, James Clarence. COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGICAL ECOLOGY OF EASTERN AND WESTERN HOGNOSE SNAKES *(HETERODON PLATYRHINOS* AND *H. NASICUS). Ph.D. thesis, Tex. A&M Univ.* 261 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 99*

Kroon, Charles. A NEW COLUBRID SNAKE *(BOIGA)* FROM SOUTHEASTERN ASIA. *Copeia* 1973(3): 580-586, 4 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 99*
[Univ. Chicago, Chicago, Ill.] *"Boiga ocellata."*

Larsen, Kenneth Rex. SPECIATION IN THE GENUS *SCELOPORUS* (SAURIA, IGUANIDAE) AS DETERMINED BY CRANIAL OSTEOLOGY AND OTHER CHARACTERS. *Ph.D. thesis, Brigham Young Univ.* 288 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 99*

Lazell, James D., Jr., and John A. Musick. THE KINGSNAKE, *LAMPROPELTIS GETULUS STICTICEPS*, AND THE ECOLOGY OF THE OUTER BANKS OF NORTH CAROLINA. *Copeia* 1973(3): 497-503, 2 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 99*
[Mass. Audubon Soc., Lincoln.]

Lehmann, Hans Dieter. BANDWUERMER UND BANDWURMBEKAEMPFUNG BEI REPTILIEN. [TAPEWORMS AND TAPEWORM CONTROL IN REPTILES.] *Salamandra* 8(1): 32-42, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 99*
[Biol. Inst., Ostmerheimer St. 198, Cologne, Germany.]

Levenko, B. A. [SPECIES DIFFERENCES IN MATING CALLS OF CERTAIN *ANURA.*] *Zool. Zh.* 51(11): 1743-1747, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 99*
[Moscow State Univ., Moscow, USSR.] *"Rana esculenta, R. ridibunda, R. temporaria,* and *R. terrestris."*

Licht, Paul. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE AND PHOTOPERIOD ON THE ANNUAL OVARIAN CYCLE IN THE LIZARD *ANOLIS CAROLINENSIS. Copeia* 1973(3): 465-472. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 99*
[Univ. Calif., Berkeley.]

Louw, Gideon N., and Erik Holm. PHYSIOLOGICAL, MORPHOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIOURAL ADAPTATIONS OF THE ULTRAPSAMMOPHILOUS, NAMIB DESERT LIZARD *APOROSAURA ANCHIETAE* (BOCAGE). *Madoqua* Ser. II, 1(54-62): 67-85, 10 figs. 1972. *WR 150: 100*
[Univ. Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, South Africa.]

Lyalyushko, D. M. [ORIENTATION OF *RANA ESCULENTA* L.] *Vestn. Zool.* 6(4): 41-45, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 100*
[Kiev State Univ., Kiev, USSR.]

Manton, Marion Lillian. CHEMORECEPTION IN THE MIGRATORY SEA TURTLE, *CHELONIA MYDAS*. *Ph.D. thesis, Columbia Univ.* 135 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 100*

Melkumyan, L. S. [THE REPRODUCTION PERIOD AND SEASONAL CHANGES OF THE BODY WEIGHT OF LIZARDS IN THE ARAKS RIVER BASIN.] *Ekologiya* 3(3): 97-98. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian.] *WR 150: 100*
"Phrynocephalus helioscopus and *Eremias pleskei."*

Mertens, Robert. UEBER REPTILIENBASTARDE: V. [ON REPTILE CROSSBREEDS: V.] *Senckenb. Biol.* 53(1/2): 1-19. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German.] *WR 150: 100*
[Nat.-Mus. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenb., Frankfort/Main, Germany.] Reptile spp. crossbreeds (65) (9 turtles, 3 crocodiles, 39 lizards and 14 snakes) are reported. The total number of known reptile crossbreeds is increased to 83.

Minton, Sherman A., Jr., and Madge Rutherford Minton. GIANT REPTILES. *Charles Scribner's Sons* (New York). xiii + 346 p., illus., 6.25 x 9.5 in. 1973. Price $9.95. *WR 150: 100*
Contents: Dinosaurs and other vanished giants, Introducing the crocodilians, Crocodilian life patterns, Crocodilians and man, Myths about crocodilians, Turtles around the world, The big freshwater turtles, Giant land tortoises, Legendary turtles, The great lizards, Snakes: The big five and their relatives, Biology and behavior of boas and pythons, Other large snakes, Snakes as leather, food, and medicine, Snake mythology, and Final reflections. Includes appendices on evolution of reptiles and scientific names, glossary and bibliography.

Mirza, M. R., and Asghar Ali. AMPHIBIANS AND CHELONIANS OF LAHORE. *Biologia* (Lahore) 18(1): 82-87. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 100*
[Government Coll., Lahore, Pakistan.]

Montgomery, G. G., A. S. Rand, and M. E. Sunquist. POST-NESTING MOVEMENTS OF IGUANAS FROM A NESTING AGGREGATION. *Copeia* 1973(3): 620-622, 2 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 100*
[Natl. Zoological Park, Washington, D.C.]

Nishimura, Saburo, Kazuo Shirai, Takeshi Tatsuki, and Chiyota Sugihara. THE PACIFIC RIDLEY TURTLE IN JAPANESE AND ADJACENT WATERS. *Publ. Seto Mar. Biol. Lab.* 19(6): 415-426, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 100*
[Seto Mar. Biol. Lab., Sirahama, Japan.] *"Lepidochelys olivacea."*

Northcutt, R. Glenn, and James Edward Heath. T-MAZE BEHAVIOR OF THE TUATARA *(SPHENODON PUNCTATUS)*. *Copeia* 1973(3): 617-620, 2 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 100*
[Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor.]

Ochinskaya, E. I., and N. B. Rubtsova. [A STUDY OF COMPLEX BEHAVIOR (EXTRAPOLATION REACTION) IN TURTLES.] *Vestn. Mosk. Univ. Ser. 6 Biol. Pochvoved.* 27 (5): 32-37, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 100*
[Moscow Univ., Moscow, USSR.] *"Emys orbicularis* and *Clemmys caspica."*

Parker, William S. NATURAL HISTORY NOTES ON THE IGUANID LIZARD *UROSAURUS ORNATUS*. *J. Herpetol.* 7(1): 21-26, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973.] *WR 150: 101*
[Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City.]

Pentecost, Edwin Dean. BIOENERGETICS AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE BROAD-HEADED SKINK, *EUMECES LATICEPS*. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Ill.* (Urbana-Champaign). 113 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 101*

Platz, James E., and Anna L. Platz. *RANA PIPIENS* COMPLEX: HEMOGLOBIN PHENOTYPES OF SYMPATRIC AND ALLOPATRIC POPULATIONS IN ARIZONA. *Science* 179(4080): 1334-1336, 1 fig. 30 Mar. 1973. *WR 150: 101*
[Ariz. State Univ., Tempe.] Abstract: Electrophoretic comparison of hemoglobin samples from numerous populations of *Rana pipiens* in Arizona reveals three distinct phenotypes that closely correlate with morphological differences. Hemoglobin samples from sympatric locations contain parental phenotypes with only the occasional occurrence of a hybrid. These data support the contention that the *Rana pipiens* complex consists of several species.

Pough, F. Harvey. HEART RATE, BREATHING AND VOLUNTARY DIVING OF THE ELEPHANT TRUNK SNAKE, *ACROCHORDUS JAVANICUS*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 44(1): 183-189, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973.] *WR 150: 101*
[Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.]

Pough, F. Harvey. LIZARD ENERGETICS AND DIET. *Ecology* 54(4): 837-844, 2 figs. Summer 1973. *WR 150: 101*
[Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.] Juvenile lizards and species of small body size are primarily insectivorous, suggesting the postulate that larger lizards are unable to meet their metabolic needs on an insect diet and thus rely instead on vegetation.--From abstr. Courtesy/ Paul A. Stewart.

Richard, P. J. D., and D. A. Hughes. SOME OBSERVATIONS OF SEA TURTLE NESTING ACTIVITY IN COSTA RICA. *Mar. Biol.* (Berlin) 16(4): 297-309, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 101*
[Rosenstiel School Mar. Atmas. Sci., 10 Rickenbacker Causeway, Miami, Fla.]
"Chelonia mydas and *Lepidochelys olivacea."*

Rogers, James S. BIOCHEMICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF POTENTIAL INTROGRESSION BETWEEN *BUFO COGNATUS* AND *B. SPECIOSUS*. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 90(1): 127-142. July 1973. *WR 150: 101*
[La. State Univ., New Orleans.]

Safarov, Kh. M. [CONDITIONED-SPATIAL VISUAL SIGNALIZATION IN SNAKES (RACER SNAKE, WATER SNAKE).] *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR* 14(10): 64-66, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Russian with Tadzhakistan summ.]
WR 150: 101
"Natrix tessalata and *Coluber ravergieri."*

Salanitro, Sylvia Kendall, and Sherman A. Minton, Jr. IMMUNE RESPONSE OF SNAKES. *Copeia* 1973(3): 504-515, 11 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 101*
[805 Tully Rd., Modesto, Calif.]

Schaeffer, Gerald Clyde. THE EFFECTS OF LIGHT AND TEMPERATURE ON THE OVARIAN CYCLE OF THE LIZARD, *ANOLIS CAROLINENSIS*. *Ph.D. thesis, Kent State Univ.* 235 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 101*

Schmajuk, N., and E. T. Segura. MODELO DEL COMPORTAMIENTO SEXUAL DE LOS ANUROS. [PATTERN OF SEXUAL BEHAVIOR IN THE *ANURA*.] *Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol.* 47 (1-4): 40-56, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(2), 1973. In Spanish with English summ.] *WR 150: 101*
[Inst. Biol. Med. Exp., Obligado 2490, Buenos Aires, Argentina.]

Schmidt, Robert S. VOCAL CORD MECHANISMS OF RELEASE CALLING IN NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG. *Copeia* 1973(3): 624-627, 4 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 102*
[Loyola Univ. Stritch School Med., Maywood, Ill.] *"Rana pipiens."*

Scudday, James F., and James R. Dixon. DIET AND FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF TEIID LIZARDS FROM TRANS-PECOS, TEXAS. *Southwestern Nat.* 18(3): 279-289, 2 figs. 5 Oct. 1973. *WR 150: 102*
[Sul Ross State Univ., Alpine, Tex.] Diet and feeding behavior of six spp. of *Cnemidophorus* occurring in Trans-Pecos Texas were studied over a three-year period. Comparative food data revealed that similar food items were utilized by all six spp., but minor differences did occur that could be significant during adverse times.--From abstr.

Scura, Edward Dennis. ANOXIC PHYSIOLOGY IN THE GREEN TURTLE, *CHELONIA MYDAS MYDAS. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Miami.* 80 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 102*

Seymour, Roger S. ENERGY METABOLISM OF DORMANT SPADEFOOT TOADS *(SCAPHIOPUS). Copeia* 1973(3): 435-445, 5 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 102*
[Monash Univ., Clayton, Victoria, Australia.] *"Scaphiopus couchii* and *S. hammondii."*

Seymour, Roger S. GAS EXCHANGE IN SPADEFOOT TOADS BENEATH THE GROUND. *Copeia* 1973(3): 452-460, 4 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 102*
[Monash Univ., Clayton, Victoria, Australia.]

Shigei, Michio. REPTILES OF THE BONIN ISLANDS. *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo Sect. IV Zool.* 12(2): 145-166, illus. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 102*
[Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.]

Speake, Dan W., and Robert H. Mount. PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF GASSING TESTS ON GOPHER TORTOISE AND OTHER ORGANISMS INHABITING GOPHER BURROWS. *J. Ala. Acad. Sci.* 41(3): 153. July 1970. [From J. Mammal. 54(1, suppl.), 1973. Abstract only.] *WR 150: 102*

Sturbaum, Barbara Ann. THERMOREGULATION IN THE ORNATE BOX TURTLE *TERRAPENE ORNATA. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. N. Mex.* 83 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 102*

Surmont, Jean-Jaques. AMPHIBIENS ET REPTILES DE LA FORET ET DE LA REGION DE RAMBOUILLET (YVELINES). [AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES OF THE FOREST AND REGION OF RAMBOUILLET (YVELINES).] *Cah. Nat.* 27(2): 31-32. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 55 (12), 1973. In French.] *WR 150: 102*
Six urodeles, 7 anurans, 5 lizards and 3 snakes are recorded for the region.

Tanner, Wilmer W., and James M. Hopkin. ECOLOGY OF *SCELOPORUS OCCIDENTALIS LONGIPES* BAIRD AND *UTA STANSBURIANA STANSBURIANA* BAIRD AND GIRARD ON RANIER MESA, NEVADA TEST SITE, NYE CO., NEVADA. *Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull. Biol. Ser.* 15 (4): 1-39, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973.] *WR 150: 102*
[Brigham Young Univ., Provo.]

Taylor, Douglas H., and Kraig Adler. SPATIAL ORIENTATION BY SALAMANDERS USING PLANE-POLARIZED LIGHT. *Science* 181(4096): 285-287, 2 figs. 20 July 1973. *WR 150: 102*
[Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio.] Abstract: Tiger salamanders *(Ambystoma tigrinum)* can perceive the plane of polarization in linearly polarized light and can learn to use that *e*-vector direction for spatial orientation in indoor orientation tests.

Taylor, Ralph Wilson. THE TAXONOMIC STATUS OF TWO TOADS IN KENTUCKY: AN ETHOLOGICAL ANALYSIS. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Louisville.* 129 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 102*
"Bufo americanus and *B. fowleri."*

Thireau, Michel, and Luiz Saldanha. LISTE COMMENTEE D'AMPHIBIENS ET DE REPTILES RECOLTES AU PORTUGAL. [ANNOTATED LIST OF THE AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES FOUND IN PORTUGAL.] *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Zool.* 22. p. 143-156, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In French with English summ.] *WR 150: 103*
[Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Paris, France.]

Throckmorton, Gaylord. DIGESTIVE EFFICIENCY IN THE HERBIVOROUS LIZARD *CTENOSAURA PECTINATA*. *Copeia* 1973(3): 431-435. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 103*
[Univ. Chicago, Chicago, Ill.]

Tiemann, G. UNTERSUCHUNGEN UEBER DAS FARBSEHVERMOEGEN EINIGER TAGAKTIVER ECHSEN UND SCHILDKROETEN, SOWIE DER BLINDSCHLEICHE. [STUDY ON THE COLOUR VISION OF SOME DIURNAL SPECIES OF LIZARD, TURTLE AND THE SLOW-WORM.] *Z. Tierpsychol.* 31(4): 337-347, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 103*
[Wallst. 48, Iserlohn, Germany.]

Tinsley, R. C. STUDIES ON THE ECOLOGY AND SYSTEMATICS OF A NEW SPECIES OF CLAWED TOAD, THE GENUS *XENOPUS*, FROM WESTERN UGANDA. *J. Zool. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 169(1): 1-27, illus. 1973. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(3), 1973.] *WR 150: 103*
[Univ. Keele, Keele, Staffordshire, England.]

Turner, Frederick B., Gerard A. Hoddenbach, Philip A. Medica, and Joseph R. Lannom. THE DEMOGRAPHY OF THE LIZARD, *UTA STANSBURIANA* BAIRD AND GIRARD, IN SOUTHERN NEVADA. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 39(1): 505-519. June 1970. *WR 150: 103*
[Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.]

Ultsch, Gordon Richard. GAS EXCHANGE AND METABOLISM IN THE SIRENIDAE (AMPHIBIA, CAUDATA). *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Fla.* 123 p. 1972. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 103*

Usakov, V. A. VOZRASTNAYA STRUKTURA POPULYATSII AMFEBII NA BEREGAKH VODO-KHRANILISHCH. [AGE STRUCTURE OF POPULATIONS OF SOME AMPHIBIA ON BANKS OF WATER RESERVOIRS.] *Biologia* (Bratislava) 27(11): 891-895, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 55(12), 1973. In Slovak with English summ.] *WR 150: 103*
"Pelobates fuscus and *Bombina bombina."*

Vance, Velma J. TEMPERATURE PREFERENCE AND TOLERANCE IN THE GECKO, *COLEONYX VARIEGATUS*. *Copeia* 1973(3): 615-617, 2 figs. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 103*
[Calif. State Univ., Los Angeles.]

Van Devender, Thomas R. BEHAVIOR AND DISRUPTIVE COLORATION IN THE NEW MEXICO GARTERSNAKE *THAMNOPHIS SIRTALIS ORNATA*. *Southwestern Nat.* 18(2): 247-248, 1 fig. 29 June 1973. *WR 150: 103*
[Univ. Ariz., Tucson.]

Verbeek, Bernhard. ETHOLOGISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN AN EINIGEN EUROPAEISCHEN EIDECHSEN. [ETHOLOGICAL STUDIES ON SOME EUROPEAN LIZARDS.] *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 23(2): 122-151, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(4), 1973. In German with English summ.] *WR 150: 103*
[Feldmarkweg 8, Hagen, Germany.] The behavior of the lizards *Lacerta sicula, L. melisellensis, L. hispanica* and *L. vivipara* was studied.

Vtorov, P. P., and V. M. Makeev. [REPTILES OF BABATAG MOUNTAIN RIDGE AND THE KAFIRNIGAN VALLEY IN AUTUMN. (SOUTH-WEST TADZHIKISTAN).] *Zool. Zh.* 51(10): 1591-1593. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Russian with English summ.] *WR 150: 103*
[Minist. Agric. USSR, Moscow, USSR.]

Werner, J. Kirwin. THE REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS OF THE McCORMICK FOREST. *Naturalist* (Minneapolis, Minn.) 24(Spec. Issue no. 1). p. 21-25. Spring 1973. *WR 150: 104*
[Northern Mich. Univ., Marquette.] Approximately 30 ssp. are found in this upper peninsula Michigan experimental forest.

Winokur, Robert Michael. CRANIAL INTEGUMENTARY SPECIALIZATIONS OF TURTLES. *Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Utah.* 132 p. 1973. [From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 33(12), 1973.] *WR 150: 104*

Wood, Roger Conant. A POSSIBLE CORRELATION BETWEEN THE ECOLOGY OF LIVING AFRICAN PELOMEDUSID TURTLES AND THEIR RELATIVE ABUNDANCE IN THE FOSSIL RECORD. *Copeia* 1973(3): 627-629. 28 Aug. 1973. *WR 150: 104*
[Stockton State Coll., Pomona, N.J.]

Worthington, Richard D. REMARKS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE SMOOTH GREEN SNAKE, *OPHEODRYS VERNALIS BLANCHARDI* GROBMAN IN TEXAS. *Southwestern Nat.* 18(3): 344-346. 5 Oct. 1973. *WR 150: 104*
[Univ. Tex., El Paso.]

Zweifel, Richard G. A REVIEW OF THE FROG GENUS *LECHRIODUS* (LEPTODACTYLIDAE) OF NEW GUINEA AND AUSTRALIA. *Am. Mus. Novit.* 2507. p. 1-41, illus. 1972. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973.] *WR 150: 104*
[Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, N.Y.]

Zylka, A. STAN BADAN NAD PLAZAMI I GADAMI W POLSCE. [THE STATE OF INVESTIGATIONS ON AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN POLAND.] *Kosmos* (Warsaw) 20(5): 477-482. 1971. [From Biol. Abstr. 56(1), 1973. In Polish.] *WR 150: 104*
[Pol. Copernicus Soc., Warsaw, Poland.]

****

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
Abdulali, H.	70	Altmann, D.	47
Abram, J. B.	41	Amiryan, A. A.	91
Acharjyo, L. N.	46	Ammann, A. P.	54
Achaval, F.	22	Anderson, D. W.	89
Adams, C. E.	33	Anderson, J. R.	57
Adams, N. H.	57	Anderson, W. L.	77
Adkisson, C. S.	93	Ando, H.	72
Adler, K.	102	Andrews, R. V.	45
Aguayo L., A.	57	Ansotegui, R. P.	47
Ainley, D. G.	74	Ant, H.	90
Airapet'yants, E. Sh.	6,21	Applegate, J. E.	54
Akkermans, L. M. A.	7	Araya, B.	71
Alcock, J.	92	Arbeit, W. R.	59
Aldridge, R. D.	95	Ariagno, D.	71
Aleeva, L. V.	24	Armentrout, D.	95
Ali, A.	100	Arrieta, A.	71
Aliev, F. F.	42	Arslan, M.	95
Allen, D. L.	46	Ash, L. R.	27
Allion, Y.	14	Aumees, L. E.	87
Allo, A. A.	53	Baenninger, L. P.	27
Allred, J. N.	75	Bailey, T. N.	46
Almaca, C.	27	Bakeev, N. N.	43
Almasan, H.	46	Baker, M. F.	30
Altig, R.	97	Baker, R. H.	5

	Page
Baker, R. J.	27
Bakke, T. A.	87
Balasingam, E.	95
Balat, F.	66
Balda, R. P.	65,92
Baldwin, D. M.	26
Baldwin, H. A.	12
Baleishis, R. M.	47
Ballard, W. B.	64
Balph, D. F.	39
Bandy, P. J.	56
Bang, P.	27
Bannikov, A. G.	47
Barndorff-Nielsen, O.	12
Barnes, V. G., Jr.	28
Barr, R. E.	38
Barron, J. C.	54
Bateman, G. C.	92
Bates, B. H., Jr.	85
Bauer, E.	86
Baumgardt, B. R.	54
Beals, E. W.	71
Bear, G. D.	47
Beaty, D. W.	12
Beebee, T. J. C.	95
Beg, M. A.	39
Bell, E. F.	54
Belopol'skii, L. O.	87,90
Belova, V. T.	95
Belton, W.	85
Ben'kovskii, L. M.	43
Bennett, B. M.	95
Berard, E.	12
Bercken, J. Van Den	7
Berger, D. D.	91
Bergman, R. D.	81
Bergman, W. P.	60
Berndt, R.	66
Berthold, P.	70
Berven, K. A.	98
Berzin, A. A.	57
Best, T. L.	31
Beumer, R. J.	20
Beverley-Burton, M.	81
Bezzel, E.	81
Bhat, H. R.	21
Bhatia, B. B.	46
Biadi, F.	78
Bindra, O. S.	28
Binford, L. C.	64
Birch, W. R.	59
Birkan, M. G.	78
Bisaillon, A.	16
Black, C. P.	72
Black, H. C.	37
Black, J. H.	95
Blagoveshtchensky, D. I.	19
Blair, W. F.	96
Blaisdell, J. P.	4
Blankespoor, H. D.	21
Blaustein, A. R.	28
Blazhis, A. S.	47
Bluzma, P. P.	47
Boag, D. A.	79
Bobek, B.	47
Bock, W. J.	65
Boctor, F. N.	76
Bogdanov, O. P.	96
Bohlen, H. D.	88
Boikov, V. N.	28
Boikova, F. N.	28
Boize, B. J.	36
Boldenkov, S. V.	25
Bolen, E. G.	81,83
Bonadonna, T.	47
Borchelt, P. L.	77
Borgarneko, L. F.	78
Bornman, C. H.	50
Bosse, M. M.	21
Botkin, D. B.	87
Bowen, D. E.	64
Bowers, J. H.	28
Bowers, J. R.	30
Bowman, G. A.	2
Bowman, M. C.	7
Box, H. O.	7
Brackbill, H.	66
Brackbill, M.	86
Bradley, W. G.	28,35,37
Brander, R.	28,80
Brandon, W.	62
Brauer, R. W.	60
Braun, C. E.	79
Breidenstein, C. P.	75
Breyen, L. J.	28
Brisbin, I. L., Jr.	77
Britton, P. L.	65
Brodie, E. D., Jr.	96
Broekhuizen, S.	25
Brokx, P. A. J.	54
Bromlei, F. G.	42
Brown, J. H.	28
Brown, L. H.	90
Brown, L. N.	30
Brown, R. J.	62
Brown, V.	71
Brtek, L.	29
Bruce, J. A.	66
Bryan, R. B.	5
Bryden, M. M.	57
Bubenik, G. A.	47
Buckner, C. H.	16
Budd, G. M.	57
Buechner, H. K.	48
Bugbee, N.	16
Bujalska, G.	29
Bulatova, N. Sh.	94
Bullock, B. C.	63
Bullock, T. H.	57
Bulstrode, C. J. K.	83
Burbidge, A. A.	5
Burkholder, G. L.	96

	Page
Burleigh, T. D.	88
Burns, J. J.	57
Burt, DeV. E.	6
Bury, R. L.	6
Bush, A. O.	85
Buskirk, W. H.	66
Buss, I. O.	84
Buzzell, J.	71
Bychkov, V. A.	57
Cade, T. J.	90
Cain, B. W.	81
Caldwell, D. K.	58
Caldwell, M. C.	58
Calef, G. W.	96
Cameron, D. B.	58
Campbell, A. C.	5
Campbell, H.	77
Capel, R. E.	47
Carley, J. G.	11
Carlson, H. C.	78
Carlsson, U. T.	71
Carpentier-Le Sech, J.	9
Catchpole, C. K.	67
Catlett, V. R.	2
Causey, M. K.	56
Chamberlain, E.	2
Chambers, P. L.	90
Chaplin, R. E.	47
Chapman, B. R.	76
Chevtchenko, L. S.	8
Chew, R. M.	32
Cheylan, G.	90
Child, G.	48
Choate, J. R.	30
Christensen, H. A.	20
Chu, E. W.	44
Church, J.	43
Church, R.	43
Clancey, P. A.	71
Clark, D. R., Jr.	96
Clark, P. H.	7
Clark, R. N.	13
Clarke, R.	58
Claussen, D. L.	96
Coetzee, C. G.	17
Cole, M. M.	7
Coleman, P. H.	76
Coman, B. J.	45
Connolly, G. E.	53,57
Cooke, F.	84
Cooper, C. L.	76
Coppinger, R. P.	45
Corbet, G. B.	17
Corbett, E. S.	83
Cormack, R. M.	88
Cote, C. E.	48
Coulter, M. C.	88
Coultrip, R. L.	19
Courtney, C. H.	88,89
Cowan, R. L.	54
Craighead, F. C., Jr.	42,48
Craighead, J. J.	42,48
Crawford, J. E.	6
Crawley, M. C.	58
Crossin, R. S.	5,93
Croteau, C.	12
Cruce, M.	96
Cupal, J. J.	53
Cushwa, C. T.	13
Cutright, N. J.	92
Cyprich, D.	39
Dachy, P.	63
Damalas, A. P.	8
D'Amico, K.	92
Daniel, M. J.	38
Danilov, P. I.	41,43
Da Silva, S. N.	48
Dasmann, R. F.	3
Daugherty, H. E.	3
Davey, C.	27
Davis, D. E.	39
Davis, F.	54
Davis, J. A.	78
Davis, J. G.	48
Davis, J. W.	54
Davis, R. K.	14
Davletshina, A. G.	34
Davydov, A. F.	88
Davydov, G. S.	20
Dawson, N. J.	38
Dawson, W. W.	58
Dczieciolowski, R.	48
DeBlase, A. F.	21
Decker, E.	13
De Kock, L. L.	29
Del Carlo, D. G.	61
Delmee, E.	63
DeLong, R. L.	58
Denison, D. M.	60
Denney, R. N.	15
Deppe, H.-J.	90
Derrickson, S. R.	81
Deschanel, J. P.	25
de Villa, J. G.	41
Diamond, A. W.	65,88
Diamond, J. M.	71
Dickerman, R. W.	85
Diesselhorst, G.	67
Dieterich, R. A.	29,62
Dietz, C. L.	21
Digueres, P. Des	4
Dille, G. G.	62
Dinesman, L. G.	39
Dixon, J. R.	102
Dmitriev, P. P.	29
Dobosch, D.	76
Dobroruka, L. J.	48
Dodge, W. E.	12
Dolbeer, R. A.	25
Dolbik, M. S.	70
Dol'nik, T. V.	65
Dolzan, J.	53
Dontchev, St.	79
Dormer, K. J.	61

Page

Dourdine, A. D. 78
Douthitt, T. C. 16
Drescher, H.-E. 41
Drescher, S. 41
Drescher-Kaden, U. 25,48
Driscoll, R. S. 55
Dubois, P. 25
Duellman, W. E. 97
Duffin, K. 67
Duffy, McF. 85
Duncan, R. A. 85
Dunker, H. 32
Dunn, E. K. 88,89
Dutra, F. R. 22
Dux, J. 97
Dwyer, T. J. 81
Dyer, E. 71
Eabry, S. 56
Ebedes, H. 19
Eckroade, R. J. 20
Edwards, E. P. 71
Efford, I. E. 97
Eiberle, K. 46,48
Eisele, T. T. 81
Eisele, W. 25
Eisenberg, J. F. 16
Eisfeld, D. 25
Eleazer, T. H. 76
Elliott, H. F. I. 3
Ellis, C. J. 77
Ellis, Le G. C. 39
Ellison, N. F. 48
Eltringham, S. K. 48
Ely, C. A. 93
Emel'yanov, P. F. 31
Emmons, R. W. 19
Engels, H. 17
Erdakov, L. N. 29
Erhardova-Kotrla, B. 55
Erickson, A. W. 5,62
Erickson, E. C. 14
Erkinaro, E. 29,90
Erlinge, S. 44
Ermakov, E. N. 16
Erskine, A. J. 81
Ervin, S. 14
Esilevskaya, M. A. 65
Faber, R. A. 8
Fabri, K. E. 16
Fabricius, E. 83
Fachbach, G. 97
Fadat, C. 85
Fain, A. 21
Fairley, J. S. 17
Fall, B. A. 72
Falls, J. B. 40,69
Farrar, J. 81
Farrell, R. K. 42
Fay, L. D. 57
Feddema, C. 55
Fellenberg, W. O. 97

Page

Fenton, M. B. 21
Ferianc, O. 81
Ferkovich, P. E. 77
Fernández Baca A., S. 49
Fiala, V. 82
Ficken, M. S. 67
Ficken, R. W. 67
Fields, B. L. 30
Fievez, L. 25
Fitzpatrick, L. C. 97
Fjetland, C. A. 84
Flake, L. D. 29
Flegg, J. J. M. 85
Fleharty, E. D. 30
Fleming, T. H. 18
Flickinger, E. L. 82
Flindt, R. 97
Flint, V. E. 78
Flook, D. R. 43
Fons, R. 22
Fooden, J. 19
Forbes, J. E. 75
Fordham, R. A. 88
Formosov, A. N. 15
Forsyth, D. J. 39
Fortman, J. 97
Fougeyrollas, C.-A. 45
Fowler, R. K. 6
Fox, M. W. 45
Fraguglione, D. 25
Frame, G. W. 64
Frank, R. 58
Franks, E. C. 8
Frantz, S. C. 30
Frazer, J. F. D. 58
Freer, V. M. 91
Frehn, J. L. 39
Frischknecht, N. C. 30
Froiland, O. 44,97
Fry, C. H. 94
Frye, F. L. 22
Fullagar, P. J. 27
Furman, D. P. 20
Gabrachanski, P. 8,79
Gaffney, F. G. 97
Gafurov, A. K. 20
Gaisler, J. 22
Gal, I. K. 64
Galaka, V. A. 25
Gallup, G. G., Jr. 97
Gambaryan, P. O. 30
Gard, G. 11
Gardner, A. L. 62
Gargett, V. 91
Gasanova, Z. R. 94
Gaskin, D. E. 58
Gastellu, J. 25
Gatten, R. E., Jr. 97
Gavlyuk, E. V. 67
Gavrine, V. F. 82
Geilikman, B. O. 91

	Page
Geller, M. Kh.	49
Gentry, J. B.	36
Gentry, R. L.	59
Gerell, R.	44
Gergilevich, N. M.	35
Gersdorf, E.	42
Getz, L. L.	32
Gian, J.	42
Giban, J.	8
Gibson, L. W.	84
Giger, R. D.	22
Gilbert, R. O.	33
Gileva, E. A.	34
Gill, F. B.	67,93
Gill, H. B.	72
Gill, J. D.	14
Gilmartin, W. G.	58
Gilmer, D. S.	81
Gindre, R.	14
Gjestson, D. L.	54
Glover, F. A.	13
Glue, D. E.	85
Gochfeld, M.	70,88
Gold, A.	16
Golder, F.	97
Golet, F. C.	14
Gol'tsev, V. N.	59
Gol'tsman, M. E.	16
Goodin, J. R.	4
Goodwin, H. A.	6
Gopalakrishna, A.	22
Gorman, G. C.	98
Goryainova, G. P.	87
Gosling, L. M.	49
Goss-Custard, J. D.	67
Gotie, R. F.	92
Graf, R. L.	13
Grakov, N. N.	15
Granier, I.	76
Granville, A.	25
Gray, D. B.	93
Gray, R. P.	78
Green, R. H.	11
Greij, E. D.	82
Gress, F.	89
Grimm, L.	25
Gropp, J.	77
Groves, D. L.	13
Groves, E.	45
Grubant, V. N.	98
Grubb, J. C.	98
Gruenberg, W.	50
Guerrero, R. D. III	19
Guillet, F.	98
Gulland, J. A.	59
Gullion, G. W.	79
Gunnell, F.	15
Gwinner, E.	70
Haaften, Y. L. Van	59
Haapanen, A.	82,84
Haarakangas, H.	30
Haas, G. E.	20
Haberman, R. L.	2
Hadley, N. F.	53
Hadow, H. H.	70
Hagstrom, T.	98
Haines, H.	18
Haislip, T. W., Jr.	72
Hall, N. R.	58
Halla, B. F.	85
Halling, H. W.	30
Hamelin, J.	14
Hamerstrom, F.	91
Hammer, D. A.	14
Hammit, H. C.	6
Hammond, D. D.	60
Hammond, J. A.	45
Handley, C. O., Jr.	18
Hanke, S. H.	14
Hanks, J.	63
Hansen, R. M.	25
Hanson, R. P.	20
Hansson, I.	44
Hansson, L.	17,30
Harbo, S. J., Jr.	57
Harling, J.	30
Harmeson, J. C.	70
Harrell, J. S.	76
Harris, B. K.	77
Harth, M. S.	80
Harvey, G. W.	61
Harwell, W. F.	54
Haucke, H. H.	86
Havenhill, R. M.	7
Havet, P.	8
Hays, H.	89
Hazlett, B. A.	36
Healy, W. M.	14
Heath, J. E.	100
Heaton, M. B.	80
Hedlund, J. D.	33
Heerden, J. A. H van	52
Heikura, K.	24
Heinsohn, G. E.	59
Heisinger, J. F.	30
Helm, J. D. III	30
Helminen, M.	84
Hemmer, H.	97
Hemsley, R. V.	78
Hendee, J. C.	13
Hendersen, B. E.	11
Henderson, R. W.	98
Henny, C. J.	9
Henry, V. C.	49
Hensel, R. J.	92
Henshaw, R. E.	22
Hepburn, C. P.	48
Herald, E. S.	59
Herman, L. M.	59
Herrenkohl, L. R.	7
Herrer, A.	20
Herrero, S.	43

	Page
Hesselton, W. T.	54
Hewson, R.	84
Heyer, W. R.	98
Heyland, O.	82
Hickey, J. J.	3,8
Hickman, G. C.	30
Hietakangas, H.	99
Hillman, C. N.	79
Hinds, D. S.	25
Hirose, K.	59
Hirth, D. H.	54
Hochbaum, G. S.	87
Hoddenbach, G. A.	103
Hoey, A.	59
Hoff, G. L.	54
Hoffman, D. M.	78
Hoffmeister, D. F.	18
Holden, A. V.	9
Holland, J. C.	41
Holm, E.	100
Holmes, R. T.	72
Hood, L. L.	9
Hook, O.	59
Hooven, E. F.	31
Hoover, K. D.	31
Hopem, R. M.	63
Hopkin, J. M.	102
Hotz, H.	98
Hovette, C.	9
Howard, R. R.	96
Howarth, S. T.	63
Howell, J. C.	67,91
Hubbard, R. L.	4
Hudec, K.	84
Hudson, B. W.	31
Huggett, A. S.	58
Hughes, D. A.	101
Hughes, G. R.	98
Hunkeler, P.	20
Hunt, R. A.	82
Huntley, B. J.	52,98
Hurtubia, J.	12
Ichihara, T.	59
Impekoven, M.	89
Inns, B.	18
Inuksi, T.	42
Ireland, P. H.	98
Irvine, B.	59
Ishida, K.	58
Ismatov, D.	39
Issakov, I. A.	82
Issel, C. J.	54
Ivacic, D. L.	80
Ivanova, N. L.	99
Ivanter, E. V.	31
Ivashin, M. V.	60
Jackson, J. F.	99
Jackson, L. W.	54
Jackson, W. W.	79
Jahn, P.	71
Jakobson, M. E.	38
Jalali, S.	95
Jancev, J. I.	22
Jansson, M. C.	5
Jaslove, S. W.	31
Jehl, J. R., Jr.	86,89
Jenssen, T. A.	99
Johnels, A. G.	59
Johnson, D. H.	86
Johnson, E.	64
Johnson, H. E.	57
Johnson, R. W.	86
Johnston, D. G.	62
Johnston, J. G., Jr.	76
Johnston, N. L.	62
Johnston, S. D.	42
Jones, C.	22
Jones, G. W.	47
Jones, T. B.	92
Jonkel, C. J.	50
Jordan, M. R.	60
Joubert, L.	25
Joyner, D. E.	82
Judin, B. S.	22
Kadosaki, M.	42
Kafarov, M. K.	31
Kalivodova, E.	86
Kaller Salas, A. V.	79
Kalshukhov, N. I.	31
Kamil, A. C.	92
Kanuscak, P.	72
Kapitonov, V. I.	31
Karnoukhova, N. G.	38
Karpukhin, I. P.	39
Kartman, L.	31
Karulin, B. E.	33
Kashkarov, D. Yu.	18
Kasuya, T.	60
Katzenmeier, Ph.	49
Kaufman, D. W.	39
Kavanau, J. L.	7,45
Kay, B. H.	11
Keahey, K. K.	57
Keep, M. E.	49
Keirans, J. E.	55
Kennedy, J. J.	13
Kennedy, M. E.	99
Kennedy, M. L.	31
Kepler, A. K.	94
Keppie, D. M.	79
Kerlan, J. T.	92
Kerr, J. D.	76
Keskpaik, Y.	89
Keve, A.	86
Khairullin, N. N.	38
Khajuria, H.	22
Khamdamova, T. U.	29,32
Khanmamedov, A. I.	94
Khorma, P.	89
Kiefer, M.	39
Kiel, W. H., Jr.	86
Kiff, L. F.	89,93

	Page
Kilham, L.	67
King, K. A.	82
King, T. S.	30
Kirkpatrick, R. L.	26
Kirpichev, S. P.	79
Kitchinski, A. A.	13
Kivisalu, E.	82
Klein, D. R.	13
Klein, H.	70
Klessig, L. L.	82
Klevezal', G. A.	79
Klimchenko, I. Z.	31
Kloek, G. P.	65
Knoder, C. E.	92
Kogay, V. M.	60
Kogon, C.	27
Komarek, E. V., Sr.	15
König, E.	49
Konstantinov, A. I.	6
Kooyman, G. L.	7,60
Koponen, S.	99
Koppel, S.	21
Korodi Gal, I.	93
Korotkov, Yu. M.	7
Kotrly, A.	55
Kouznietzov, B. A.	15
Kovalev, A. K.	19
Kovshar', A. F.	67
Krainev, E. D.	25
Krämer, A.	55
Kraus, M.	80
Krauss, W.	80
Krishnamurthy, K.	38
Krishnan, M.	18
Krishnaswami, A. K.	20
Krivosheev, V. G.	34
Kroll, J. C.	92,99
Kroodsma, D. E.	67
Kroon, C.	99
Kruse, A. D.	83
Krzanowski, A.	22
Kufeld, R. C.	55
Kulik, I. L.	18
Kumari, E.	73
Kupper, J. L.	62
Kupriyanov, A. G.	45
Kurkela, P.	49
Kuroda, N.	82
Kushlan, J. A.	86
Kutzer, E.	50
Kux, Z.	84
Kuyt, E.	50
Kuznetsov, V. I.	37
LaBastille, A.	6,86
Labisky, R. F.	80
Lachlan, C.	78
Lang, E. M.	16
Lang, J.	50
Langguth, A.	22
Lannom, J. R.	103
Lanyon, W. E.	94
Larkin, E. C.	40
Larsen, K. R.	99
Laskey, A. R.	93
Lavaur, E. de	9
Lavery, H. J.	82,83
Lazell, J. D., Jr.	99
Lea, A. L.	53
Leader, R. W.	42
Lebedeva, L. S.	47
Lee, A. K.	38
Lee, F. B.	83
Lee, G. G.	75
Lee, J. M., Jr.	40
LeFebvre, E. A.	66
Leftwich, B. H.	22
Legters, L. J.	19
Lehmann, H. D.	99
Le Louarn, H.	31
Lenker, D. K.	56
Lepp, D. L.	26
LeResche, R. E.	74
Levenko, B. A.	99
Leyhausen, P.	16
Licht, P.	98,99
Lieb, C. S.	96
Lieberman, G. A.	28
Ligas, F. J.	92
Linares, O. J.	23,32
Lincoln, G. A.	50
Lindzey, J. S.	13
Ling, H.	50
Littlefield, C. D.	72
Lobachev, V. S.	32
Lockner, F. R.	40
Lockyer, C.	60
Loehrl, H.	68
Loncke, D. J.	68
Longcore, J. R.	9
Longhurst, W. M.	53,57
Lord, R. D.	76
Louw, G. N.	100
Lucas, R. C.	13
Lueth, F. X.	55
Lumia, A. R.	50
Lutz, H.	10
Lutz-Ostertag, Y.	10
Lyalyushko, D. M.	100
Lyapunova, K. L.	36
Mac Cabe, R. A.	86
Maclean, G. S.	38
Madhavan, A.	22
Madkour, G.	22
Magee, W. T.	57
Mahajan, K. K.	18
Makeev, V. M.	103
Malygin, V. M.	33
Manganiello, T.	62
Mann, G. S.	28
Manton, M. L.	100
Mares, M. A.	30
Marinina, L. S.	32

	Page
Marshall, A. G.	3,23
Marshall, I. D.	11
Marshall, J. D., Jr.	19
Martens, J.	32,72
Marti, C. D.	91
Martin, D. J.	91
Martin, D. K.	77
Martin, E. M.	9
Martin, R. P.	20
Martin, W. E.	10
Martinet, L.	26
Martirosyan, B. A.	91
Mashkovskii, I. K.	24
Massey, C. I.	23
Mate, B. R.	44,60
Matschke, G. H.	49
Matskasi, I.	32
Mattern, U.	80
Matthews, W. H. III	6
Maturana C., R.	57
Maxwell, J. C.	50
May, T. A.	79
Mayfield, H. F.	74
Maynes, G. M.	63
McAllister, H. J.	50
McCaffery, K. R.	55
McCourt, K. H.	79
McCowan, D.	51
McDaniel, J. W.	89
McDonald, D. L.	81
McGinnis, S. M.	60
McGowan, J. D.	79
McIntosh, J. E. A.	63
McKell, C. M.	4
McLaury, E. L.	72
McManus, J. J.	31
McNamara, M. C.	40
McNeel, J.	78
Meade, T. G.	85
Mechler, J. L. III	55
Medica, P. A.	103
Medway, L.	5,23
Mehl, R.	23
Mekhtiev, G. I.	31
Melkumyan, L. S.	100
Menzel, E. W., Jr.	63
Mertens, R.	100
Meshkova, N. N.	16
Metter, D. E.	95
Metzgar, L. H.	32
Michanie, S. C.	76
Michener, D. R.	40
Michener, G. R.	40
Miller, B. E.	20
Miller, D. H.	32
Miller, D. P.	71
Miller, F. L.	50
Miller, H. W.	83
Miller, R. S.	83,87
Miller, S.	50
Milovanova, N. I.	87
Minton, C. D. T.	87
Minton, M. R.	100
Minton, S. A., Jr.	100,101
Mirza, M. R.	100
Mirza, Z. B.	50
Mirzobakhodurov, M.	76
Mitchell, B.	51
Mitchell, F.	14
Mitchell, W. R.	78
Mitskus, A. V.	47
Mocci Demartis, A.	74
Moffatt, H. H.	2
Monson, R. A.	45
Montgomery, G. G.	63,100
Montgomery, S. D.	40
Montlaur-Ferradou, P.	80
Moran, R. J.	51
More, T. A.	13
Moreau, R. E.	70
Moret, B.	26
Morrison, J. A.	63
Morrison, P. R.	29
Morse, D. H.	32
Morton, M. L.	65
Moskvitina, N. S.	19
Mothershead, C. L.	54
Mott, D. F.	75
Mottl, St.	79
Mount, R. H.	102
Moutafov, L.	8,79
Mueller, E.	68
Mueller, H. C.	91
Mueller-Dombois, D.	52
Mukhachev, A. D.	51
Mukhamadiev, S. A.	20
Mukherjee, R. N.	18
Mulhern, B. M.	9
Mullen, R. K.	32
Müller-Schwarze, C.	68
Müller-Schwarze, D.	68
Munday, B. L.	11
Mundy, K. R. D.	43
Muratov, E. A.	76
Murchison, A. E.	60
Murphy, W. F., Jr.	56
Murray, B. G., Jr.	67
Murray, K. F.	19
Musacchia, X. J.	38
Musick, J. A.	99
Myers, N.	63
Myllymäki, A.	17
Myrberget, S.	44
Myres, M. T.	75
Mysterud, I.	32,33
Nachtigall, P. E.	61
Nachtigall, W.	64
Naiden, P. E.	31
Naito, Y.	61
Nalbandov, A. V.	43
Nam, K.	18
Nankov, N.	8

Page

Nasibov, S. B. 46
Naumov, N. P. 16
Nechaev, V. A. 7
Neelakantan, K. K. 94
Neithammer, J. 32
Nekrasov, E. S. 40
Nesterov, V. 46
Newsome, A. E. 20
Newton, I. 10
Nicholls, D. G. 63
Nickerson, P. R. 10
Niethammer, J. 23
Nikitina, N. A. 33
Nishimura, S. 100
Nishiwaki, M. 61
Norberg, U. N. 23
Norris, D. W. 90
Norris, K. S. 61
Norris, M. L. 33
Northcott, T. H. 41
Northcutt, R. G. 100
Novakova, E. 10,26
Novikov, G. A. 65
Nowak, R. M. 27
Nowosad, R. F. 51
Nystrom, M. 89
Oakley, C. A. 53
Ochinskaya, E. I. 100
Oden, T. 10
Oelke, H. 89
O'Farrell, M. J. 23,33
O'Farrell, T. P. 33
Oganesyan, V. D. 30
O'Gara, B. W. 48
Oguro, N. 60,61
Oh, J. H. 53
O'Hare, P. J. 80
Ohmart, R. D. 68
Ojasti, J. 23
Oliver, M. M. 10
Olsen, D. E. 33
Olsen, R. W. 33
Olson, R. J. 33
O'Neill, E. J. 92
Oppenheimer, E. C. 41
Orbanyi, I. 17
O'Regan, W. G. 4
Orford, N. 94
Oring, L. W. 87
O'Riordan, C. E. 61
Orlov, V. N. 33
Osburn, B. I. 57
Osmolovskaya, V. I. 93
Østbye, E. 33
Ostwald, R. 34
Ovidio, J. 86
Owen, K. 36
Owens, R. A. 75
Ozmon, K. 77
Paasikallio, A. 17
Paasivirta, O. 82

Page

Pack, J. C. 14
Page, G. 91
Pagels, J. F. 23
Paliza, O. 58
Pandey, R. K. 47
Panksepp, J. 38
Panov, E. N. 94
Papadopol, A. 72
Papanyan, S. B. 34
Papp, J. L. 18
Parish, T. 51
Park, A. B. 12
Parker, G. R. 51
Parker, H. D., Jr. 55
Parker, J. C. 40
Parker, W. S. 101
Parkes, K. C. 94
Parks, E. 45
Parsons, R. E. 20
Paschal, J. E. 34
Patterson, M. A. 38
Patton, D. R. 12
Patton, J. C. 27
Patton, J. L. 34
Pavlenko, T. A. 34,36
Pavlinin, V. N. 40
Pavlov, B. M. 49,51
Payne, K. 61
Payne, R. 61
Pearson, D. J. 65
Pelikan, J. 22
Pelttari, A. 24
Pence, D. B. 20,87,89
Pentecost, E. D. 101
Pepper, R. L. 60
Perez, J. M. 58
Perez, M.-F. 80
Peters, C. R. 45
Petetin, M. 74
Petrache, O. 18
Petrosyan, E. A. 31
Petrov, B. 34
Petrov, P. 79
Petrova, I. A. 87
Pettit, J. R. 78
Phillips, J. S. 94
Phillis, W. 76
Pidduck, E. R. 40
Pienkowski, M. W. 87
Piérard, J. 16
Pilleri, G. 61
Pinkham, C. F. A. 34
Platz, A. L. 101
Platz, J. E. 101
Poelma, F. G. 26
Pointner, J. 51
Pokrovskii, A. V. 34,36
Polonik, N. I. 87
Poole, A. 89
Poole, T. B. 44
Popov, V. A. 26

	Page
Post, W.	68
Postupalsky, S.	92
Potter, D. R.	13
Potter, E. F.	68
Potts, R.	79
Pough, F. H.	101
Poulissar, A.	26
Poulter, T. C.	61
Powers, L. R.	68
Praderi, R.	61
Prakash, I.	34
Preston, D. J.	29
Prevett, J. P.	84
Prince, R. I. T.	5
Prior, E. T.	11
Prisyazhnyuk, N. P.	51
Prisyazhnyuk, V. E.	51
Pruitt, W. O., Jr.	19
Pryadko, E. I.	51
Pucak, G. J.	63
Pulich, W. M., Jr.	89
Pulich, W. M., Sr.	89
Putman, R. J.	83
Qazi, M. H.	95
Quevedo, F.	76
Quigley, R. J.	89
Radesater, T.	83
Radinsky, L.	44
Rae, B. B.	61
Raggi, L. G.	75
Rahm, U.	40
Rajecki, D. W.	68
Rajska, E.	29
Rakhmatulina, I. K.	23
Ramasivan, T.	38
Ramos, J.	7,45
Rana, B. D.	34
Rand, A. S.	100
Rao, A. T.	46
Rasmussen, G.	80
Ratner, S. C.	77
Rausch, R. L.	76
Rayburn, E. B.	56
Rayburn, S. B.	13
Ream, R. R.	13
Reeder, N. E.	2
Reichholf, J.	74
Reichman, O. J.	34
Rever, M.	83
Reydellet, M.	26
Rice, D. W.	62
Rice, L. Z.	35
Richard, J.-L.	51
Richard, P. J. D.	101
Richardson, J. H.	23
Richter, W. von	51
Ridgway, S. H.	57
Riedesel, M. L.	40
Risebrough, R. W.	88,89
Robbel, H.	48
Robel, D.	94
Robertson, R. J.	93
Robertson, W. B., Jr.	92
Robinette, D. L.	56
Rock, T. W.	46
Rogers, G. C.	23
Rogers, J. S.	101
Rohn, I.	29
Rood, J.	35
Rookstool, D. J.	31
Rose, C.	14
Rose, R.	42
Rosen, M. N.	92
Rothstein, S. I.	11,69
Rottman, J.	50
Roubal, Z.	26
Rouk, C. S.	23
Rowe-Rowe, D. T.	51,52
Rowntree, V. J.	16
Rubin, F. Ya.	70
Rubtsova, N. B.	100
Rucner, R.	64
Rudaeva, A. V.	98
Ruff, R. L.	48
Rukovskii, N. N.	45
Russell, E. M.	63
Rust, R. W.	35
Ryder, J. P.	84
Rykovskiy, A.	20
Rylander, M. K.	83
Safarov, Kh. M.	101
Safonov, V. G.	15
Sage, B. L.	74
Saint Girons, M.-C.	45,92
Saito, T.	72
Salanitro, S. K.	101
Saldanha, L.	103
Salmin, Yu. A.	52
Samkov, Yu. A.	42
Samosh, V. M.	35
Samuel, W. M.	26,56
Sandegren, F. E.	44
Sanderson, G. C.	43
Sanderson, H. R.	14
Sands, M.	45
Sauer, P. R.	56
Sauerwein, G.	77
Saure, L.	24
Savin, B. M.	21
Scanlon, P. F.	56
Schaeffer, G. C.	101
Schefels, W.	45
Schenkel, R.	52
Schenkel-Hulliger, L.	52
Schevill, W. E.	62
Schindler, U.	35
Schladweiler, P.	52
Schmajuk, N.	101
Schmid, F. C.	9
Schmidt, E.	18
Schmidt, R. S.	102
Schoepke, B. L.	57

537-264 O - 74 - 8

	Page
Schole, B. J.	13
Schricke, E.	80
Schroeder, J. P.	60
Schulz, D.	48
Schulz, V.	77
Schwarze, E.	93
Schweinsburg, R. E.	52
Scotcher, J. S. B.	52
Scott, I. M.	35
Scott, J. M.	72,89
Scudday, J. F.	102
Scura, E. D.	102
Seabloom, R. W.	33
Seegrist, D. W.	4
Segura, E. T.	101
Seidensticker, J. C. IV	46
Selander, R. K.	39
Semenov-Tian-Shanskii, C.	43
Semenov-Tyan-Shanskii, O.	35
Semizorova, I.	27
Severinghaus, C. W.	56
Seymour, R. S.	102
Shallenberger, R. J.	90
Shapovalov, S. I.	16
Sharipov, M.	69
Sharp, K.	18
Shchepotiev, N. V.	35
Shevchenko, V. I.	60
Shigei, M.	102
Shilov, I. A.	35
Shirai, K.	100
Shope, R. E.	35
Silcock, B. W.	6
Simmonds, R. C.	40
Simmons, G. A.	69
Simon, P.	63
Simpson, C. F.	11
Simpson, J. G.	58
Simpson, M. B., Jr.	73
Sims, H. P.	16
Sinha, A. A.	62
Siniff, D.	62
Siopes, T. D.	80
Sipos, G.	18
Sitko, M.	21
Sjogren, D. D.	13
Skaren, U.	74
Skeen, J. E.	38
Skinner, J. D.	52
Slack, R. D.	94
Sloan, N. F.	69
Smigel, B. W.	35
Smirnov, P. K.	26,35
Smirnov, V. S.	36
Smith, A. G.	15
Smith, A. W.	20
Smith, D. A.	39
Smith, F. R.	20
Smith, F. W.	83
Smith, I. D.	62
Smith, J. C.	36
Smith, J. L.	2
Smith, M. H.	36,39
Smith, N. J. H.	94
Smith, R. H.	12,13
Smith, S. L.	41
Smith, W. J.	41
Snow, B. K.	69
Snyder, F.	16
Sodergren, A.	11
Soikkeli, M.	84
Sokolov, B. V.	24
Sokur, I. T.	36
Solman, V. E. F.	2,75
Soper, J. D.	18
Soule, O. H.	5
Sowls, L. K.	52
Spackman, E. W.	38
Spatz, G.	52
Speake, D. W.	102
Spellerberg, I. F.	90
Spenik, M.	21
Spinage, C. A.	52
Spittler, H.	19
Sprunt, A. IV	92
Stahl, D.	46
Standfast, H. A.	11
Stankey, G. H.	13
Staples, P. P.	36
Stark, B.	36
Starkey, E. E.	83
Stebbins, L. L.	36
Stefanski, R. A.	69
Steiniger, F.	89
Stenmark, A.	26
Sterbetz, I.	77
Stevens, D. R.	52
Stewart, P. A.	93
Stewart, P. L.	77
Stewart, R. E.	86
Steyn, P.	65
Stiles, F. G.	65
Stoddart, D. M.	36
Stokes, C.	93
Stokes, F. J.	93
Stoll, R. J., Jr.	78
Stone, C. P.	75
Stone, W. B.	45
Strelkov, P. P.	24
Stresemann, E.	66
Stresemann, V.	66
Struhsaker, T. T.	19
Sturbaum, B. A.	102
Subkhonov, M.	76
Sudeikin, V. A.	36
Sugihara, C.	100
Sukhodol'skaya, N. K.	12
Sulgostowska, T.	85
Sullivan, J. O.	94
Sunquist, M. E.	63,100
Suomalainen, H. K.	84
Suomalainen, P.	24

	Page
Surmont, J.-J.	102
Suthers, B. J.	24
Suthers, R. A.	24
Svael'ev, V. D.	21
Swickard, M.	20
Syuzyumova, L. M.	36
Taber, R. D.	50
Tally, L. J.	77
Talman, T.	24
Tamisier, A.	83
Tanner, W. W.	102
Tarasoff, F. J.	16
Tarburton, M. K.	11
Tatchell, R. J.	76
Tatsuki, T.	100
Taylor, C. R.	16
Taylor, D. H.	102
Taylor, R. W.	102
Temmlova, B.	10
Temple, S. A.	93
Terman, C. R.	35,36
Terman, M. R.	36
Terrel, T. L.	56
Tessier, G. D.	50
Thiessen, D. D.	36
Thireau, M.	103
Thomas, D. C.	56
Thomas, J. W.	14
Thomas, S. P.	24
Thompson, E. F.	54
Thompson, J. A.	37
Thompson, M.	72
Thompson, M. P., Jr.	5
Thomson, A. G.	37
Thornton, K. R.	59
Tho-Yow-Pong	95
Threlfall, W.	20
Throckmorton, G.	103
Tiemann, G.	103
Tiews, J.	77
Tigner, J. R.	14
Tikhomirov, S. I.	36
Tinsley, R. C.	103
Todd, K. S., Jr.	26
Todd, R. L.	87
Toft, J. D. II	63
Tomlinson, R. E.	87
Toole, J. F.	63
Torcea, S.	18
Torres N., D.	57
Toth, D. M.	41
Tournut, J.	27,80
Trainer, D. O.	54,56
Trevethan, W. P.	62
Trittmann, K.	73
Trotignon, J.	74
Tsumura, K.	97
Tubbs, D. M.	56
Tuck, L. M.	87
Tugaev, D. G.	73
Tumanov, I. L.	43
Turner, F. B.	103
Turner, J. C., Jr.	52
Twibell, J. W.	37
Udvardy, M. D. F.	66
Ueckermann, E.	11,81
Ulfstrand, S.	11
Ullrey, D. E.	57
Ulmer, F. A.	41
Ulmer, M. J.	21
Ulrich, W.	52
Ultsch, G. R.	103
Ulvedal, F.	40
Uniyal, V.	38
Urbston, D. F.	56
Urry, R. L.	39
Usakov, V. A.	103
Uspenskyi, S. M.	13
Utschick, H.	74
Utter, J. M.	66
Vaisfel'd, M. A.	44
Valentincic, S.	53
Van Acken, D.	53
Vance, V. J.	103
Van De Graaff, K. M.	34,37
Vander Wall, S. B.	65
Van der Zalm, J. M.	7
Van Devender, T. R.	103
Vandevere, J. E.	44
Van Langen, R. G.	7
Van Pelt, R. W.	62
Van Riper, C. III	69
Van Tien, D.	41
van Zyl, J. H. M.	52,53
Vasil'ev, V. I.	73
Vedmederya, V. I.	98
Vedros, N. A.	62
Velek, J.	27
Verbeek, B.	103
Verschuren, J.	6
Vershinin, A. A.	44
Vershinina, T. A.	37
Vessey, S. H.	38
Vick, L. H.	37
Vieira, F. J.	3
Vilkitis, J. R.	53
Viscount of Arbuthnott	53
Vlasák, P.	24
Vlasov, V. V.	19
Voipio, P.	90
Volozheninov, N. N.	17
Von La Chevallerie, M.	53
von Studnitz, G.	53,62
Voronov, A. G.	37
Voth, E. H.	37
Vtorov, P. P.	103
Waiz, A.	50
Walin, T.	24
Wallmo, O. C.	55
Walter, H.	74
Walther, F. R.	53
Wang, L. C. H.	12,41

	Page
Ward, A. L.	53
Warren, P. I.	62
Watkins, L. C.	27
Watkins, W. A.	62
Watson, A.	80
Wearne, D.	98
Webb, R. G.	5
Weber, B. L.	45
Webster, J. D.	73,94
Weeks, R. W.	53
Weidhaas, D. E.	7
Weiner, J.	47
Weinmann, C. J.	57
Wells, D. R.	5,73
Wells, R. S.	59
Welton, D. E.	65
Wemmer, C. E.	63
Wenberg, G. M.	41
Werner, J. K.	104
Wertheim, R. F.	37
Weston, H. G., Jr.	71
Westrich, P.	70
White, F. H.	11
White, R. W. C.	47
Whitt, A. P.	16
Wickler, W.	69
Wiegert, R. C.	37
Wiens, J. A.	73
Wikan, S.	73
Wilde, D. De La R.	91
Wiley, R. W.	37
Wilkins, B. T.	14
Willemart, J. P.	80
Willey, C. H.	85
Williams, J. M.	38
Williams, L. E.	11,83
Williams, R. T.	27
Williams, S. L.	27
Williams, W. T.	40
Willson, M. F.	70
Wilson, J.	87
Wilson, S.	37
Wilson, W. O.	80
Winkel, W.	66
Winokur, R. M.	104
Winsor, T. F.	77
Wobeser, G.	46
Wolf, L. L.	65
Wolfe, M. L.	46
Wolk, K.	95
Wolman, A. A.	62
Wood, R. C.	104
Woodall, J. P.	35
Woodroofe, G. M.	11
Woolf, A.	57
Work, T. H.	76
Worthen, G. L.	95
Worthington, R. D.	104
Wright, B. A.	46
Wright, J. J.	60
Wright, R. E.	70
Wrigley, R. E.	41
Wurster-Hill, D. H.	17
Yahr, P. I.	36
Yalden, D. W.	17
Yamagishi, S.	74
Yi, H.	18
Yocom, C. F.	44
Yoshida, K.	59
Youatt, W. G.	57
Yousef, I. M.	37
Yousef, M. K.	28,35,37
Yudin, B. S.	19
Yukhov, V. L.	60
Zakirov, A.	18
Zen'kovich, N. S.	33
Zervanos, S. M.	53
Zharov, V. R.	41
Zhirnov, L. V.	53
Zielinski, J.	47
Zimin, V. B.	95
Zimmerman, D. A.	73
Zimmermann, W.	24
Zippelius, H.-M.	24
Zivkovic, S.	34
Zonov, G. B.	24
Zunino, F.	43
ZuRhein, G. M.	20
Zvorykin, V. N.	21
Zweifel, R. G.	104
Zylka, A.	104
Brown, P. E.	21

Manuscript for this issue was completed 26 March 1974

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1974 O - 537-264